

okuma
INSPIRED FISHING



2018 International Tackle



INSPIRED FISHING

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE THE POINT OF CONNECTION

The average person might stumble upon a remote beach and find inspiration in the texture of the sand, curl of the waves and the salty spice of the air. For the community of anglers, however, playing witness to nature is far less satisfying than direct participation.

As we approach every piece of water, our attention inevitably falls to what lies beneath the surface: beneath the waves, off the point, on the edge of structure, at the intersection of currents. It's the fish and their habits, their power and speed that captivate our attention. Through rod and reel we find our connection. Some call it sport. We call it a way of life that's rich with experiences.

At Okuma Fishing Tackle, our goal is to enhance every encounter. Integrating the latest advancements in materials and construction techniques is a means to downplay the presence of the gear. Eliminate weight and increase feel. Enjoy a running fish instead of fearing it. Button down the drag and go toe-to-toe with complete confidence. Your focus is not on the equipment; it's on the fish.

Wherever your travels take you, from the local pond to distant reef, we're proud to be your partner in the discovery of what lies beneath.

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE CORPORATION



CONTENTS



1 SPINNING REELS

- 14 Makaira Spinning
- 16 Cedros Spinning
- 18 Azores Spinning
- 20 Helios SX Spinning
- 22 Inspira Spinning
- 24 RTX
- 25 Tiro
- 26 Epixor XT / Epixor LS
- 28 Ceymar / Ceymar XT
- 30 Pulzar / Custom Spin
- 31 Alaris / Aura
- 32 Aria / Porton
- 33 Zeon / Sato
- 34 Dead Ringer / Pink Pearl
- 35 Fina Pro XP / Carbonite IIM
- 36 Carbonite I / Compressa
- 37 Revenger Pro / Revenger
- 38 Nitryx / Cascade
- 39 Coronado CDX
- 40 Aventa Baitfeeder / Avenger Baitfeeder
- 41 Longbow XT Baitfeeder / Axeon Baitfeeder
- 42 Barbarian Baitfeeder / Ceymar Baitfeeder
- 43 Carbonite Match Baitfeeder / Carbonite XP Baitfeeder
- 44 8K Baitfeeder / Surf 8K Baitfeeder
- 46 Trio-Rex / Trio-Rex Salt
- 47 Trio-Rex surf / Trio-Rex Arena
- 48 Custom Black / Distance DTA
- 49 X-SPOT / Distance Surf / Distance Carp Intr

2 BAITCAST REELS

- 52 Komodo SS
- 53 Ceymar / Citrix
- 54 Cerros / Tormenta
- 55 Metaloid

3 TROLLING REELS

- 59 Tesoro
- 60 Cortez
- 61 ALC Mag
- 62 Convector / Convector Line Counter
- 64 Cold Water Line Counter
- 65 Cold Water Copper line reels
- 66 Magda Air / Magda Pro Line Counter
- 68 Classic Pro XPD / Classic Pro
- 70 Makaira
- 74 Makaira SEa
- 76 Makaira SEa Silver
- 78 Makaira TDC

- 81 Andros
- 84 Metaloid
- 86 Solterra SLX

4 RODS

- 90 Makaira
- 93 PCH Custom
- 94 Metaloid
- 97 Azores
- 100 Cedros "a"
- 101 Cruz
- 102 Magda Air / Trio Force
- 103 Cortez
- 105 Cold Water
- 106 Axeon Pro / Silver Star
- 107 SLX / SLX Boat
- 108 Magda Finn Lake / Baltic Stick
- 110 Helios
- 111 ONE.rod
- 112 TCS
- 113 EVX Carbon
- 114 EVX Musky
- 115 Tactical / Citrix
- 116 Citrix Travel Rods
- 117 Pro Series
- 118 SST Travel Rods
- 119 Inspira / Inspira Trout
- 120 RTX
- 122 Command / Beater Tournament
- 123 Epixor
- 124 Caspian / Ignite
- 125 Ceymar / Ceymar UFR
- 126 Ceymar Method / Feeder
- 127 Ceymar Tele Surf / Unniversal
- 128 Nemesis
- 130 G-Control / Light Range Fishing
- 133 LRF
- 134 Vsystem G2 / Blue Diamond
- 135 Red
- 136 Alaris
- 137 Dead Ringerr
- 138 Zembezi
- 139 Fireball / Toxic
- 140 X-Lime / Hotrod
- 141 Competition
- 142 Aria / Egipro
- 143 Classic Trolling / Classic Boat
- 144 Classic H-Cast / Classic Sea Boat
- 145 Classic Tele Boat / Classic Spin

- 146 Classic Spinn UFR Pink / Master Surf
- 147 Salina Surf / Arena Surf
- 148 Distance Surf / Beach Caster Surf
- 149 Trio-Rex Surf / Black Wave Surf
- 150 Rockaway
- 151 Trio-Rex Arena / Trio-Rex Tele Surf
- 152 Avenger Mormora
- 153 Avenger Bolo / Avenger Tele Surf
- 154 Feeder Sea / Epix V2 Cap
- 155 Trio-SX Bolo / Opera
- 156 Tagget / Salina 3 Tele Surf
- 157 Duo FTX4000 / Elettra Surf
- 158 Carbonite Pro Tele Surf / Revenger Tele Surf
- 159 Cascade Tele Surf / Fina Pro Tele Surf
- 160 Aria
- 161 Tundra Pro

5 ROD AND REEL COMBOS

- 164 Ceymar
- 165 Revenger XP
- 166 Steeler XP
- 167 Cascade II
- 168 Sierra / Crisium
- 169 Cascade / Airframe / Tempest

6 FLY, FLOAT AND MOOCHING

- 172 Aventa
- 173 RAWII Float & Mooching
- 174 SLV / Integrity B
- 175 Sierra / AVENTA Float

7 ACCESSORIES

- 178 Fishing Lines
- 180 Apparel & Accessories

CROSSOVER CONSTRUCTION

Innovation at its freshest...Trio spinning reels from Okuma feature a unique crossover construction. We took the best from aluminum construction and lightweight graphite materials and created a distinctive new concept in reel design. The solid one piece stamped aluminum reel stem and rotor arm are paired with lightweight graphite side plates and a rotor housing which provides strength where needed, and weight savings where possible.



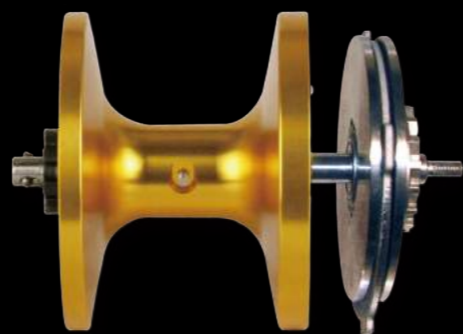
SPINNING REEL DUAL FORCE DRAG

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



LEVER DRAG DUAL FORCE DRAG

For extremely smooth and strong drag outputs, Okuma's Makaira lever drags are designed with a patented Dual Force Drag system. This drag system is specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool, designed around a Pull Bar Drag System which keeps all mechanical workings in precise alignment and places no pressure on the frame. This system works in conjunction with a custom designed thrust bearing, which alleviates side load at heavy drag settings.



C-40X

Okuma's C-40X carbon technology utilizes a specially blended graphite polymer. The carbon fibers in this material are elongated and reinforced, creating a substantially stronger composite than standard graphite materials. At 25% lighter, 1.5 times stronger and 100% anti-corrosive, C-40X translates into an extremely lightweight and durable construction.



TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspria spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment..



CENTRIFUGAL DISC BAIL

Okuma's Centrifugal Disc Bail (CDB) is a unique new design that incorporates a heavier brass disc that is perfectly weighted and balanced to create a smoother and easier bail operation, while increasing the strength and stability of the overall bail function.



CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.



PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING SYSTEM

The Precision Elliptical Gearing System advantage boils down to one thing and one thing only - performance. By regulating the speed of the spindle stroke, reels equipped with this system wind line more consistently and uniformly on the spool, resulting in level line lay. This creates less friction during casting for increased distance, greater accuracy, and longer line life, as well as smoother, more uniform drag pressures. Pick up any Okuma reel equipped with this feature and feel for yourself the balance, smoothness and power that are all characteristics of the Precision Elliptical Gearing System.



MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FUTURE

MACHINED RIGID FRAME

Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully-machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials. Okuma features these anodized frames on fly reels, baitcast reels, lever drag reels and star drag trolling reels.



BODY ARMOR

Okuma's stainless steel Body Armor eliminates the frame flex commonly found in graphite framed trolling reels. This feature incorporates two large stainless steel rings that are mounted to both sides of the frame. The harness lugs are integrated into the body armor design and eliminate the pressure commonly placed on the harness lugs by redistributing the pressure to these large-diameter rings.

SELF LUBRICATING GEAR SYSTEM

The self-lubricating gear system is a feature found on Okuma's higher-end star drag reels. The main gear on this system incorporates a heat-sensitive oil-impregnated brass bushing that is mounted in the center of the gear. This system releases oil if friction increases to keep the main gear and drive shaft running smoothly in all conditions. Okuma is the first company to adopt this technology which originated in the large machine industry where this function has been time tested for many years.



XL GEARING

The XL gearing design found on both lever drag and star drag reels incorporates an oversized gear box that features an enlarged gearing system and enlarged drag system. The drag surface areas on this system are more than 50% larger than a standard gear-box design. For the gear system, the major advantage is that the gear teeth are substantially larger, allowing more strength and cranking power. This is how we are able to offer a high-speed gear ratio reel without sacrificing cranking power. Our XL gearing system essentially turns your reel into a winch.

SPEED LOC PINION GEAR SYSTEM

The SLG technology incorporates a dual-step pinion gear system on star drag reels that allows positive engaging at extreme high speeds. The SLG system allows for instant gear engagement when engaging from freespool to strike at speeds in excess of 50 MPH.



MSS

Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing System is a support system that ties the spool shaft, pinion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure - which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.

WIDE MOUTH LEVELWIND

This heavy-duty, stainless steel levelwind is Titanium coated and built to withstand the punishment of braided and wire lines. The guide has been designed with an increased opening to insure proper knot clearance when fishing with double lines. This wide space allows for Albright or similar connection knots, as well as swivels and copper line to pass through the guide easier and be wound directly on the spool.



T-BAR HANDLE

T-Bar Handle: The patented design of the T-Bar handle offers a true ergonomically correct angle to ensure an angler gets maximum power with minimum fatigue. The T-bar takes full advantage of the natural dynamics of the human hand, wrist and forearm to help sustain power and endurance for the angler.

STRIKE ZONE

Okuma's Strike Zone linecounter system incorporates a mechanical counter that precisely measures line based on spool revolutions. These counters measure in feet and are calibrated at the factory to be most accurate with a full spool and monofilament lines.



ERGO GRIP

The Ergo Grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle-knob design for both speed and power. This soft-touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models.

2-SPEED GEARING

Okuma's 2-speed technology incorporates two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed gear ratio or a powerful low-speed gear ratio for maximum power and torque. To shift gears it is as easy as pushing a button or popping a lever with Okuma's unique shifting design to obtain the appropriate gear ratio you desire.



HIPPO GRIP

The Hippo Grip is a unique reel-clamp design that serves triple duty when fishing offshore. This heavy-duty, forged aluminum reel clamp securely supports your reel to the rod for maximum safety. This clamp also incorporates a small hole that was designed to be used with a safety line for trolling. On the rear of the clamp is a large diameter hole that was designed to be used as a trigger. The large hole should be mounted facing the butt of the rod.

CRC

Corrosion Resistant Coating combines Okuma's proprietary HDG-II gearing system, which offers exceptional anti-corrosive properties compared to standard gears, with a coating of Corrosion X HD to all internal and external parts. The CRC process actually penetrates and bonds to the metal, which helps significantly toward long term protection.



TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FUTURE



BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.

With today's super braided lines and lighter more compact reels, ALG offers anglers lighter weight gears without compromising on strength and durability. Adding to their longevity, ALG gears are anodized to hold up to the elements much better than traditional gearing materials.

ALG



HDGII

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.

This system allows for instant handle engagement and eliminates all handle back play commonly found in many reels. This is accomplished by using a corrosion-resistant stainless steel roller bearing that engages the reel in one direction for rock-solid hook sets.

QUICK-SET



ALUMILITE FRAME CONSTRUCTION

AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames. These lightweight, diecast aluminum frames provide more precise tolerances for precision gear alignment, maximum castability and ultimate durability.

The RES II System stands for Rotor Equalizing System. This second-generation RES System incorporates a computer-balanced weight precisely placed in the rotor. This weight allows for precision balance and eliminates all spool wobble for perfect alignments and smooth cranking.

RES II



HYDRO BLOCK

The Hydro Block design features a rubber gasket mounted in the top of a spinning reel spool. This rubber seal blocks water and foreign materials from entering the drag system. The Hydro Block system ensures that your drag washers always perform at optimal levels.

The Even Flow Roller System utilizes a ball bearing under the line roller to maximize efficiency. This roller helps reduce line twists by freely rolling over the line roller without friction. Without this system, line will naturally twist when drag is pulled.

EFR II



HIGH PERFORMANCE BALL BEARINGS

The balls used on the HPB's are constructed from the same high-grade stainless steel material as the bearing housing. These bearings were designed to be more than 10 times more resistant to saltwater than standard stainless steel bearings. These bearings may even outlast the angler himself.

Okuma's Magnetic Control System reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnets which exert an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.

MCS



VELOCITY CONTROL

The Velocity Control System is an adjustable, 6-pin centrifugal braking system for precision spool control. Weights can be adjusted IN or OUT for additional spool control. Positioning the weights in toward the spool allows for more freespool, while adjusting the pins out away from the spool allows for more control. Anglers can alternate weights until they find that perfect balance for casting.

This unique new design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/unlock lever on the side plate opposite the handle. This system allows for quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity Control System.

SPOOL ACCESS PORT





SPINNING REELS

Spinning reels are an opportunity. Worldwide, they're most often the very first reel a beginning angler picks up, and for so many, they're the only reel type that's ever needed. As such, spinning reels define the experience from pond panfish to offshore big game. At every level the Okuma selection is angler-centric, delivering a fantastic fishing experience through better design, materials and construction techniques. Our reels need to inspire participation today, tomorrow and in the future ahead, a responsibility we gladly accept.



MAXGEAR REACH FOR THE MAX

Okuma's Makaira spinning reels are in a class of their own, featuring a forged stainless steel, machined MAXGEAR. While the majority of reels in this category feature bronze, aluminum or simple machine cut stainless steel gears, the Makaira's class leading main gears are machine cut **forged** stainless steel. We ported the main gear and incorporated other design elements to keep it light weight enough for you to fish all day. No compromises were made in the internal design of MAXGEAR. The pinion gear and heat treated spool shaft are 17-4 grade machine cut stainless steel. They are rust proof and were optimized to work with braided line and the reels high-output drag.





MAKAIRA[®]

SPINNING REEL

Derived from the Okuma 4D Concept which focuses on Design, Drive, Drag and Durability as core performance elements, Makaira spinning reels are built from the ground up to be the toughest, most durable spinning reels an angler can own. Constructed from the finest and strongest materials available, Makaira series reels are big game reels developed to pursue everything from Giant Trevally, trophy-sized Yellowtail and Amberjack, to the most formidable adversaries in the ocean, like giant Bluefin Tuna, Marlin, cow Yellowfin Tuna and large sharks.



MAXGEAR

Makaira reels feature a forged, machine cut stainless steel main gear paired with a 17-4 stainless steel pinion gear. This gear system is unmatched in this category.



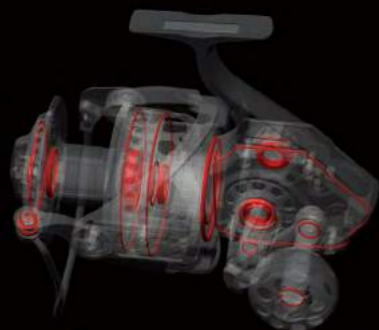
The Makaira is unmatched in elite level spinning reels with a forged, machine cut aluminum body, sideplate and rotor. There are no die-cast parts on this reel. The Mak is the elite reel in the category, with a complete forged aluminum housing.



BEARINGS

CARBON FIBER

The Makaira drag system utilizes the complete surface area of the carbon fiber drag washers; the system has been engineered to make full contact with the outer edges of our carbon washers, which maximizes efficiency and the ability to deliver high drag outputs. The DFD concept applies pressure to both sides of the spool in order to maximize use of the available surface area, enlarging the working surfaces of our drag system, and dramatically improving heat dissipation.



Makaira spinning reels are engineered to withstand the most brutal conditions the ocean can offer. To accomplish this, we equipped this series with 23 different oil-retaining o-rings and gaskets. Our engineers made this reel impervious to the elements, and by making it water tight, all the internal mechanisms are sealed and protected from salt. The result is the best-of-the-best when it comes to big game fishing reels.

MAKAIRA[®]

SPINNING REEL

MAKAIRA SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Forged aluminum, machine cut body/sideplate
- Forged aluminum, machine cut Cyclonic Flow rotor
- Forged stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut 17-4 grade stainless steel pinion gear
- Oversized 17-4 grade stainless steel spool shaft reduces flex
- Hydro Sealed Body and DFD system for maximum protection
- Carbonite high output drag with Cal's drag grease on full DFD
- Customized pre-set drag system, works like a lever drag reel
- 9HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel German anti-reverse roller bearing
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum screw-in handle arm for added strength
- Right and Left handles are designed differently: Order by Rt/Lt
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire with manual trip function
- Rotor brake system works in conjunction with manual bail trip
- Machined aluminum handle knob: Custom options available



MK-30000LS
(Left Hand Model)



MK-10000R
(Right Hand Model)



MK-20000LS
(Left Hand Model)



MAKAIRA SPINNING

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Tuf line)	Frame	Side plates	Rotor	Spool
Left handed High-speed spinning reels											
NEW MK-10000L	4.9:1	9HPB + 1RB	810	101.6	25	0.32/420, 0.37/300, 0.42/250	415/50, 290/65	AL	AL	AL	AL
MK-20000LS	5.8 : 1	9HPB + 1RB	997	131.1	30	0.45/450, 0.50/370, 0.55/300	490/65, 400/80	AL	AL	AL	AL
MK-30000LS	5.8 : 1	9HPB + 1RB	1107	166.9	30	0.55/530, 0.60/450, 0.65/380	700/80, 570/100	AL	AL	AL	AL
Right handed High-speed spinning reels											
NEW MK-10000R	4.9:1	9HPB + 1RB	810	101.6	25	0.32/420, 0.37/300, 0.42/250	415/50, 290/65	AL	AL	AL	AL
MK-20000RS	5.8:1	9HPB + 1RB	997	131.1	30	0.45/450, 0.50/370, 0.55/300	490/65, 400/80	AL	AL	AL	AL
MK-30000RS	5.8:1	9HPB + 1RB	1107	166.9	30	0.55/530, 0.60/450, 0.65/380	700/80, 570/100	AL	AL	AL	AL

CEDROS

CEDROS REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 4HPB + 1RB corrosion-resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplate
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized & ported spool
- Custom blue anodized machined aluminum handle knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gold anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue

Specifically designed for saltwater use, the Cedros spinning reels feature Okuma's rigid aluminum Blade Body Design, Dual Force Drag System for extreme stopping power and our proprietary High Density Gearing with a special corrosion resistant coating. Combine this with a high-speed gear ratio and a customized aluminum jigging handle and you have one of the best saltwater jig fishing reels on the market.



CJ-40S



CJ-65S



CEDROS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
High-speed spinning reels										
CJ-40S	6.2:1	4HPB+1RB	343	97.3	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-45S	6.2:1	4HPB+1RB	468	101.6	9	0.35/160, 0.40/130, 0.45/90	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-55S	6.2:1	4HPB+1RB	480	112	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-65S	5.7:1	4HPB+1RB	647	116.3	11	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-80S	5.7:1	4HPB+1RB	652	127	12	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	AL	AL	GR	AL

AZORES



MSS

The Mechanical Stabilizing System (MSS) found in Okuma Azores reels is designed to eliminate flexing, reduce corrosion and greatly increase the overall strength of the reel. This system is injected with a high-quality, high-strength carbon material that creates a barrier between aluminum and stainless steel parts and breaks the bond for electrolysis. The MSS system also significantly improves tolerances and internal parts alignment.

DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.





AZORES BLUE SALTWATER SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Azores-40 size only features the Quick-Set anti-reverse function
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire



AZORES-6500



AZORES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Azores-4000	5.8:1	6BB + 1RB	341	90.9	13	0.30/180, 0.35/135, 0.40/105	AL	AL	AL	AL
Azores-5500	5.8:1	6BB + 1RB	524	104.6	13	0.35/250, 0.40/190, 0.50/125	AL	AL	AL	AL
Azores-6500	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	730	110.2	20	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	AL	AL	AL	AL
Azores-8000	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	745	120.4	20	0.45/310, 0.50/250, 0.55/210	AL	AL	AL	AL
Azores-9000	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	739	120.4	20	0.45/350, 0.50/280, 0.55/240	AL	AL	AL	AL



AZORES SALTWATER SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Azores-40 size only features the Quick-Set anti-reverse function
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire



Z-65S

Z-65S



AZORES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
Z-40S	5.8 : 1	6BB+1RB	341	90.9	13	0.30/180, 0.35/135, 0.40/105	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-55S	5.8 : 1	6BB+1RB	508	104.6	13	0.35/250, 0.40/190, 0.50/125	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-65S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	724	110.2	20	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-80S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	748	120.4	20	0.45/310, 0.50/250, 0.55/210	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-90S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	741	120.4	20	0.45/350, 0.50/280, 0.55/240	AL	AL	AL	AL

HELIOS SX



HSX-30



HSX-30

HELIOS SX

HELIOS SX SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- C-40X Cyclonic Flow Rotor for corrosion resistance
- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- 8HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Rigid, machined aluminum, anodized handle
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Metal line clip
- LCS line control spool



HELIOS SX SPINNING

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
HSX-20	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	180	60.7	3	0.15/240, 0.20/140, 0.25/90	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HSX-30	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	202	68.6	6	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HSX-40	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	262	76.2	6	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
High-speed spinning reels										
HSX-40S	5.8:1	8HPB + 1RB	260	91.2	6	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL



CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.

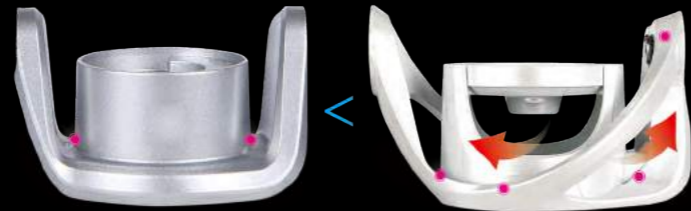


TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspira spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.

CFR (Cyclonic Flow Rotor)

Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibility through out the reel. CFR also creates a lighter-weight and a more rigid rotor which reduces the flex and rotational coherence and creates a more precise mechanical operation.



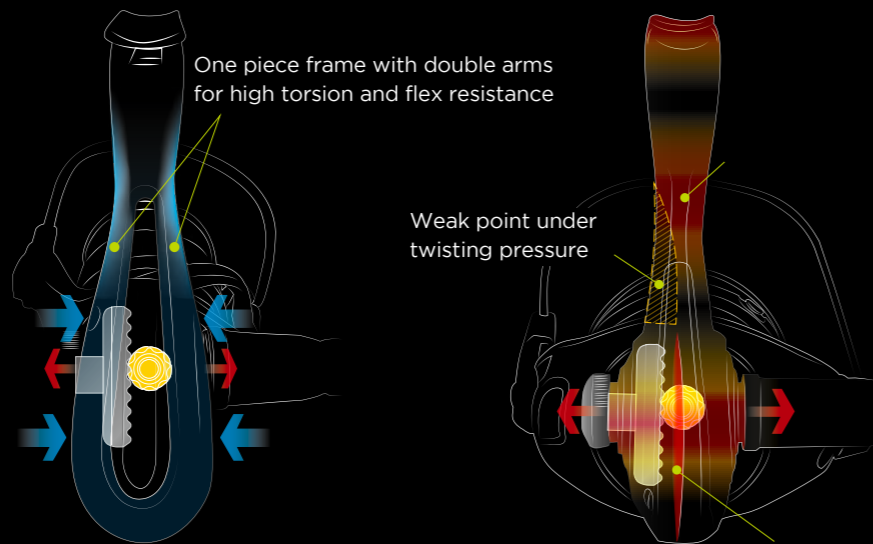
Pressure applies to the bodies under line retrieving

TCA (Torsion Control Armor)

The one piece Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design made with Okuma long strand carbon fibre found on the new Inspira spinning reel is made with a double arm design which offers high torsion and flex resistance under heavy pressure for static strength. This not only makes the reel lighter but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.

TCA: Torsion Control Armor with Double-Arm-Design

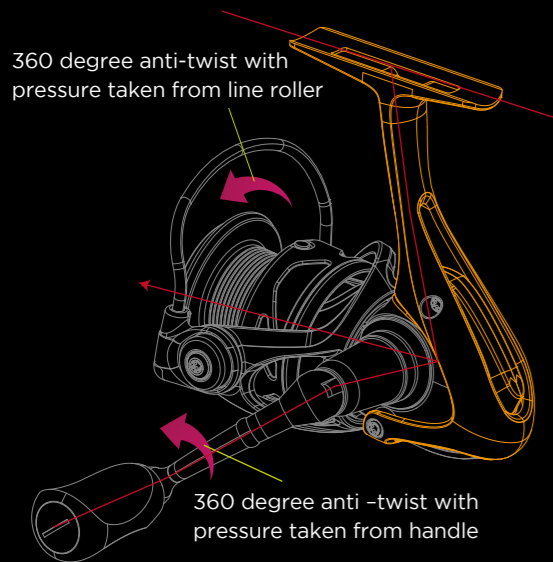
Traditional Body Design with Single Side Support



← Outward pushing pressure of Transmission mechanism
 → The strength of one piece frame from Torsion Control Armor

TCA (Torsion Control Armor) against body twist and torque:

Torsion Control Armor (TCA), utilizing a double arm design creates a much higher performance when under pressure from both the line pulling through line roller and the line retrieval when turning the handle. The torsion resistance is 25% stronger than a traditional design.



Inspira

INSPIRA SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- 8BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Rigid, forged aluminum, anodized handle
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor



INSPIRA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Inspira Red version with C-40X finish										
ISX-20R	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	182	60.7	3	0.15/240, 0.20/140, 0.25/90	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-30R	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	213	68.6	6	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-40R	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	268	76.2	6	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
Inspira Blue version with C-40X finish										
ISX-20B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	182	60.7	3	0.15/240, 0.20/140, 0.25/90	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-30B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	213	68.6	6	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-40B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	268	76.2	6	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
Inspira White version										
ISX-20W	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	182	60.7	3	0.15/240, 0.20/140, 0.25/90	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-30W	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	213	68.6	6	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-40W	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	268	76.2	6	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL

RTX

RTX SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight C-40X carbon frame, sideplate and rotor
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 7BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Light weight barrel shaped EVA handle knob on 25-40 sizes
- Durable Ergo Grip handle knob on 55-size
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Durable 1-pcs solid aluminum, gun smoke anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



RTX-25S



RTX-40S



RTX SPINNING

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
RTX-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	337	78	9	0.30/390, 0.35/290, 0.40/220	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
High-speed spinning reels										
RTX-25S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	187	78.2	6	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-30S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	187	78.2	6	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-35S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	244	91.2	6	0.25/230, 0.30/165, 0.35/120	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-40S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	91.2	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL



TRIO

TRIO REELS FEATURE:

- SRS solid reel stem
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 9BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Rigid precision 2 tone alum spool
- Machine cut aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- With EVA handle knob



Trio-40S



TRIO

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
High-speed spinning reels										
Trio-30S	6.0:1	9BB+1RB	295	82.8	8	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-40S	6.0:1	9BB+1RB	306	82.8	9	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-55S	6.0:1	9BB+1RB	417	101.1	10	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

EPIXOR XT

EPIXOR XT SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- TCA: C40x carbon Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 7BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



EPIXOR LS

EPIXOR LS SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- TCA: C40x carbon Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 5BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



EPXT-30



EPXT-30



EPL-30



EPL-30



EPIXOR XT

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Tuf line)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW	EPXT-20	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	208	60.7	5	0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90	N/A	C-40X	GR	GR	AL
NEW	EPXT-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	249	68.7	8	0.2/300,0.25/200,0.30/130	215/15	C-40X	GR	GR	AL
NEW	EPXT-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	304	76.3	10	0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130	200/30	C-40X	GR	GR	AL
NEW	EPXT-50	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	311	81	8	0.30/230, 0.35/170, 0.40/130	200/30	C-40X	GR	GR	AL



EPIXOR LS

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW	EPL-20	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	216	60.7	5	0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90	C-40X	GR	GR	AL
NEW	EPL-30	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	258	68.7	8	0.2/300,0.25/200,0.3/130	C-40X	GR	GR	AL
NEW	EPL-40	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	315	76.3	10	0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130	C-40X	GR	GR	AL
NEW	EPL-50	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	311	81	8	0.30/230, 0.35/170, 0.40/130	C-40X	GR	GR	AL



Ceymar

CEYMAR SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 7 BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness, 6BB+1RB on size 10
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged zinc, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- C-65 models feature ergo grip handle style
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue
- Line control system on the spool for better line-lay



CEYMAR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
C-10	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	170	55.4	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-25	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	65.5	4	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	65.5	6	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-35	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	76.2	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	76.2	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	403	79.0	8	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-65	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	586	97.3	11	0.35/340, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL

CEYMAR WHITE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
C-10WH	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	170	55.4	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-25WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	65.5	4	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-30WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	65.5	6	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-35WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	76.2	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-40WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	76.2	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-55WH	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	403	79.0	8	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-65WH	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	586	97.3	11	0.35/340, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL



Ceymar XT

CETMAR XT REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 7BB+1RB for ultimate smoothness, 6BB+1RB on size 10
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged zinc, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, TPE handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Line control system on the spool for better line casting
- Alum handle with EVA knob
- Plastic line clip
- Spare aluminum spool



CEYMAR XT

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
Ceymar XT -Front Drag											
CXT-10	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	170	55.4	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXT-25	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	65.5	3	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXT-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	65.5	3	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXT-35	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	76.2	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXT-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	76.2	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXT-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	403	79.0	9	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXT-65	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	586	97.3	11	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
Ceymar XT -Rear Drag											
CXTR-30MS	6.2:1	7BB+1RB	227	65.5	3	0.12/320, 0.15/210, 0.18/150	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXTR-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	65.5	3	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXTR-40MS	6.2:1	7BB+1RB	269	76.2	6	0.15/210, 0.20/120, 0.25/80	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
CXTR-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	76.2	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL

Pulzar

PULZAR REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 5BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Metal line clip
- LCS line control spool
- Metal handle with EVA knob
- Spare aluminum spool



PZ-25a



PULZAR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
PZ-10a	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	170	53.3	4	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
PZ-25a	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	227	63.5	6.2	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
PZ-30a	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	232	63.5	6.2	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
PZ-40a	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	283	73.7	9	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
PZ-55a	4.5:1	5BB+1RB	403	76.2	9.2	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL

CUSTOM SPIN

CUSTOM SPIN REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 5+1BB bearings drive system, 4+1BB on size 10
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Metal line clip
- Metal handle with EVA knob
- LCS line control spool



CSP-30



CUSTOM SPIN

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CSP-10	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	171	55.4	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
CSP-25	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	230	65.5	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
CSP-30	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	230	65.5	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
CSP-40	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	270	76.2	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/135	GR	GR	GR	AL
CSP-55	4.5:1	5BB+1RB	360	79.0	9	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
CSP-65	4.8:1	5BB+1RB	575	97.3	11	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
CSP-80	4.8:1	5BB+1RB	600	106.7	11	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL

ALARIS

ALARIS REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



ALS-30



ALARIS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	
Standard speed spinning reels											
NEW ALS-20	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	204	60.7	5.4	0.15/250, 0.20/140, 0.25/90	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW ALS-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	237	70.7	7.2	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW ALS-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	260	84.8	7.9	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW ALS-50	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	250	85.0	8	0.30/230, 0.35/170, 0.40/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	

Model: ALS-40 Wide Rotor

AURA

AURA REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 1BB+1RB ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Machined aluminum anodized spool with LCS lip
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



Aura-30



AURA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	
Standard speed spinning reels											
NEW Aura-20	4.8:1	1BB+1RB	190	60.7	5.4	0.15/250, 0.20/140, 0.25/90	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW Aura-30	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	215	70.7	7.2	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW Aura-40	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	242	84.8	7.9	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW Aura-50	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	235	84.8	8.0	0.30/230, 0.35/170, 0.40/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	

ARIA

ARIA REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 1 ball bearing drive for smoothness and durability
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



ARIA-30a

ARIA

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	
	Standard speed spinning reels											
NEW	ARIA-20a	4.8:1	1BB	183	60.7	5.4	0.15/250, 0.20/140, 0.25/90	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW	ARIA-30a	5.0:1	1BB	220	70.7	7.2	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW	ARIA-40a	5.0:1	1BB	234	84.8	7.9	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW	ARIA-50a	5.0:1	1BB	223	84.8	8.0	0.30/230, 0.35/170, 0.40/130	GR	GR	GR	AL	

PROTON

PROTON REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- With (4 filament braided line) PE line 120M 0.19mm



PTN-25

PROTON

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	
	Standard speed spinning reels											
NEW	PTN-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	228	65.7	6.8	0.20/230, 0.25/150, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW	PTN-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	223	65.7	7.2	0.20/260, 0.25/170, 0.30/120	GR	GR	GR	AL	
NEW	PTN-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	279	76.3	8.7	0.25/310, 0.30/220, 0.35/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	

ZEON

ZEON REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- LCS line control spool
- Plastic line clip
- Spare graphite spool



ZN-30a

ZEON

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
	ZN-10a	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	170	53.3	4	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL	X
	ZN-25a	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	227	63.5	6.2	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
	ZN-30a	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	232	63.5	6.2	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
	ZN-40a	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	283	73.7	9	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
	ZN-55a	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	403	76.2	9.2	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

Pink Pearl

PINK PEARL REELS FEATURE:

- 3 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined cut aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing
- Precision machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller



PP-30

PINK PEARL

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
	PP-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	65.5	6	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL

DEAD RINGER

DEAD RINGER REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB bearings drive system, 1BB+1RB on size 10
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



DRG-30



DRGR-30



DEAD RINGER

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Dead Ringer -Front Drag										
DRG-10	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	171	53.3	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	68.6	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	68.6	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	270	71.1	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-55	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	360	88.9	9	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-65	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	575	91.4	11	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-80	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	600	101.6	12	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL
Dead Ringer -Rear Drag										
DRGR-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	69.6	2.5	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRGR-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	68.6	2.5	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRGR-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	260	71.1	2.5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL

FINA PRO XP

FINA PRO XP REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 1BB+1RB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



FINA PRO XP

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Fina Pro XP -Front Drag										
FPX-25	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	227	63.5	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPX-30	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	232	63.5	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPX-40	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	283	73.7	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPX-55	4.5:1	1BB+1RB	403	76.2	6	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPX-65	4.8:1	1BB+1RB	584	91.4	11	0.30/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPX-80	4.8:1	1BB+1RB	607	101.6	11	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL
Fina Pro XP -Rear Drag										
FPXR-25	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	227	63.5	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPXR-30	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	232	63.5	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPXR-40	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	283	73.7	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL



FPX-30

FPXR-30

Carbonite IIM

CARBONITE IIM REELS FEATURE:

- 2 ball bearings drive system for smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Regular double handle on 35 size
- Regular handle on 55 size
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Regular graphite spare spool



CB-355m

CB-335m

CARBONITE IIM

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
Carbonite IIM -Front Drag											
CB-335m	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	320	76.2	6	0.12/230, 0.15/150, 0.18/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CB-355m	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	420	79.0	9	0.28/190, 0.25/240, 0.22/305	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR



Carbonite I

CARBONITE I REELS FEATURE:

- 1 ball bearing drive system for smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Regular handle
- Regular graphite spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System



CBR-235

CARBONITE I

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CBR-225	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	220	68.6	4	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-230	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	220	68.6	4	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-235	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	280	71.1	5	0.25/230, 0.30/165, 0.35/120	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-240	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	285	71.1	5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	GR

COMPRESSA

COMPRESSA REELS FEATURE:

- 3 ball bearings
- Aluminum spool
- Regular handle
- Spare spool



CP-30



CPR-30

COMPRESSA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
Compressa -Front Drag											
CP-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	70.6	5	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CP-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	71.1	7	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CP-50	4.5:1	3BB	390	78.7	7	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CP-65	4.5:1	3BB	545	91.4	12	0.35/410, 0.40/320, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CP-80	4.5:1	3BB	585	101.6	12	0.45/320, 0.50/260, 0.55/220	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
Compressa -Rear Drag											
CPR-20	5.0:1	3BB	240	66.0	2.5	0.15/340, 0.18/240, 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CPR-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	70.6	2.5	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CPR-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	71.4	5	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CPR-50	4.5:1	3BB	390	79.8	5	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

REVENGER PRO

REVENGER PRO REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid aluminum handle arm for strength
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



REVENGER PRO

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
RVP-25	5.0:1	1BB	220	64.5	3	0.15/320, 0.20/190, 0.25/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-30	5.0:1	1BB	220	64.5	5	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-40	5.0:1	1BB	260	76.2	5	0.25/270, 0.30/190, 0.35/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	76.2	9	0.30/390, 0.35/285, 0.40/220	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	94.0	11	0.35/360, 0.40/280, 0.50/170	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	104.1	12	0.45/280, 0.50/225, 0.55/190	GR	GR	GR	AL



RVP-30

REVENGER

REVENGER REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Graphite spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



REVENGER

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
RV-25	5.0:1	1BB	215	64.5	3	0.15/320, 0.20/190, 0.25/120	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-30	5.0:1	1BB	215	64.5	5	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-40	5.0:1	1BB	250	76.2	5	0.25/270, 0.30/190, 0.35/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	76.2	9	0.30/390, 0.35/285, 0.40/220	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	94.0	11	0.35/360, 0.40/280, 0.50/170	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	104.1	12	0.45/280, 0.50/225, 0.55/190	GR	GR	GR	GR



RV-25

NITRYX

NITRYX REELS FEATURES:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Machined aluminum, silver anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid aluminum handle arm for strength
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



NX-40



NITRYX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NX-25	5.0:1	1BB	220	64.5	3	0.15/320, 0.20/190, 0.25/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-30	5.0:1	1BB	220	64.5	5	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-40	5.0:1	1BB	260	76.2	5	0.25/270, 0.30/190, 0.35/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	76.2	9	0.30/390, 0.35/285, 0.40/220	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	94.0	11	0.35/360, 0.40/280, 0.50/170	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	104.1	12	0.45/280, 0.50/225, 0.55/190	GR	GR	GR	AL

CASCADE

CASCADE REELS FEATURES:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Silver electroplated ABS spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



CA-25



CASCADE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CA-25	5.0:1	1BB	215	64.5	3	0.15/320, 0.20/190, 0.25/120	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-30	5.0:1	1BB	215	64.5	5	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-40	5.0:1	1BB	250	76.2	5	0.25/270, 0.30/190, 0.35/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	76.2	9	0.30/390, 0.35/285, 0.40/220	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	94.0	11	0.35/360, 0.40/280, 0.50/170	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	104.1	12	0.45/280, 0.50/225, 0.55/190	GR	GR	GR	GR



Coronado
CDX

Coronado CDX

CORONADO CDX BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Carbonite drag washers on Dual Force Drag
- Heavy duty, brass DFD and spool shaft stabilizer
- 4HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing allows for zero back play in handle
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coasting process
- Machined aluminum, screw in handle system
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



CDX-60



BAITFEEDING SYSTEM:

Okuma's baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



CORONADO CDX

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Tuf line)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
	Standard speed spinning reels											
NEW	CDX-55	4.4 : 1	4HPB+1RB	550	82.6	12.7	0.30/320,0.35/230,0.40/180	245/50	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CDX-60	4.4 : 1	4HPB+1RB	563	86.7	12.2	0.30/375,0.35/275,0.40/210	290/50	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CDX-65	4.9 : 1	4HPB+1RB	822	106.0	15.3	0.40/300,0.45/235,0.50/190	315/65	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CDX-80	4.9 : 1	4HPB+1RB	855	115.3	17	0.40/380,0.45/300,0.50/240	235/80	GR	GR	GR	AL

Aventa Baitfeeder

AVENTA BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- 6+1RB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Quick set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Slow oscillation precision gearing system
- Machined aluminum spool
- Metal line clip
- Spare aluminum spool
- One touch handle with wood knob
- LCS Line control spool



AB-5000



AVENTA BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
AB-5000	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	527	68.6	12	0.35/235, 0.40/180, 0.50/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
AB-6000	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	533	71.1	12	0.35/280, 0.40/215, 0.50/135	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
AB-8000	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	763	78.7	15	0.35/405, 0.40/311, 0.50/190	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
AB-10000	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	778	86.4	15	0.45/310, 0.50/250, 0.55/210	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL

AVENGER Baitfeeder

AVENGER ABF BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6BB + 1RB stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, diecast aluminum handle design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



ABF-40b



AVENGER BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
ABF-20b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	227	65.5	3	0.15/220, 0.18/150, 0.20/130	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-30b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	275	65.5	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-40b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	292	76.5	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-55b	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	411	79.0	9	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.42/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-65b	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	593	97.3	11	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-80b	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	607	106.7	12	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL

LongBow XT *Baitfeeder*

LongBow XT BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 5+1BB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum anodized spool
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Metal line clip
- Spare graphite spool
- LCS line control spool



LBXT-630



LongBow XT BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
LBXT-630	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	232	63.5	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
LBXT-640	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	283	73.7	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
LBXT-655	4.5:1	5BB+1RB	406	76.2	9	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
LBXT-665	4.8:1	5BB+1RB	586	91.4	11	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

Axeon *Baitfeeder*

Axeon BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 4+1BB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Metal line clip
- Spare graphite spool



AXB-560



Axeon BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
AXB-560	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	476	101.6	9	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
AXB-565	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	651	104.6	9	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

BARBARIAN

BARBARIAN BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- ON/OFF auto trip bait feeder system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 2BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- Machined aluminum, spool
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Zinc diecast double handle



BN-40



Barbarian BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW BN-30	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	283	65.7	7.5	0.20/260, 0.25/170, 0.30/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW BN-40	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	351	76.3	6.8	0.25/290, 0.30/200, 0.35/150	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW BN-55	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	464	79.1	13.4	0.30/300, 0.35/220, 0.40/170	GR	GR	GR	AL

Ceymar *Baitfeeder*

CEYMAR BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- Baitfeeder quick release Aluminum spool
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 2+1BB bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Light weight, ABS handle knobs
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- Metal line clip
- LCS line control spool
- Extra graphite spool



CMBF-355



Ceymar BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
CMBF-330	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	232	63.5	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CMBF-340	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	283	73.7	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CMBF-355	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	403	76.2	9	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CMBF-365	4.8:1	2BB+1RB	586	91.4	11	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

Carbonite Match *Baitfeeder*

CARBONITE MATCH BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- 2 ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Regular graphite spare spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



CMB-340m



CARBONITE MATCH BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
CMB-340M	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	340	76.5	9	0.20/175, 0.18/215, 0.16/270	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

CARBONITE XP *Baitfeeder*

CARBONITE XP BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- Baitfeeder quick release graphite spool
- Graphite spool
- With green line
- 1BB bearing drive system
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Plastic line clip
- Spare graphite spool
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor System
- Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



CBF-155a



CARBONITE XP

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
CBF-140a	5.0:1	1BB	280	71.6	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBF-155a	4.5:1	1BB	400	75.7	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR

8K

8K REELS FEATURE:

- Multi disc oiled felt drag system
- 5+1 stainless steel ball bearings.
- Rigid precision aluminum spool
- Quick set anti reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut bass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- CFR cyclonic flow rotor
- Slow oscillation system
- Fast drag system
- Double stainless steel line clickers
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- Heavy duty solid aluminum anodized bail wire
- Rotor brake system
- Precision zinc handle arm with wooden knob
- Hydrau block water tight drag seal
- With carbon washers



8K BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
8K	4.7:1	5BB+1RB	743	108.2	18	0.35mm/550M	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL

NEW

SURF-8K

SURF 8K REELS FEATURE:

- Multi disc oiled felt drag system
- 5+1 stainless steel ball bearings.
- Rigid precision aluminum spool
- Quick set anti reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut bass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- CFR cyclonic flow rotor
- Slow oscillation system
- Fast drag system
- Double stainless steel line clickers
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- Heavy duty solid aluminum anodized bail wire
- Rotor brake system
- Precision zinc handle arm with TPE ergo grip
- Hydrau block water tight drag seal
- Spare aluminum spool
- With carbon washers



SURF 8K BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
SURF-8K	4.7:1	5BB+1RB	763	108.2	18	0.35mm/550M	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL

NEW

TRIO REX

TRIO REX REELS FEATURE:

- Crossover Contraction aluminum body
- Crossover Construction aluminum rotor
- 6BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Rigid forged aluminum handle design
- Oversized EVA Ergo Grip style knob
- Machine cut brass pinion gear
- Long-cast two tone anodized spool
- Brass worm shaft oscillation system
- External bail trip design for maximum durability



TX-60



TRIO REX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TX-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	622	102.1	9	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

TRIO REX SALT

TRIO REX SALT REELS FEATURE:

- Crossover Construction aluminum body
- Crossover Construction aluminum rotor
- 6BB+1RB Stainless steel bearings
- Rigid forged aluminum handle design
- Oversize EVA Ergo Grip style knob
- Machine cut brass pinion gear
- Long-cast two tone anodized spool
- Brass worm shaft oscillation system
- External bail trip design for maximum durability



TXS-60



TRIO REX SALT

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TXS-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	622	102.1	9	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

TRIO REX SURF

TRIO REX SURF REELS FEATURE:

- SRS solid reel stem
- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Aluminum spool
- 4 stainless steel ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- LCS: Line Control Spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- Rigid, machine-cut aluminum handle design with ergo grip knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Extra shallow taper spool



TXSU-60



TRIO REX SURF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
TXSU-60	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	580	102.1	9	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL	GR

TRIO REX ARENA

TRIO REX ARENA REELS FEATURE:

- Crossover Construction aluminum body
- Lightweight graphite rotor with brush guards
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing system
- Heavy duty, rigid aluminum handle arm
- Comfortable Ergo Grip handle knob design
- Long-cast two tone anodized aluminum spool
- Brass worm shaft oscillation system
- External bail trip design for maximum durability



TXA-60



TRIO REX ARENA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
TXA-60	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	572	100.3	9	0.25/600, 0.30/420, 0.35/310, 0.40/240	AL/GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

CUSTOM BLACK

CUSTOM BLACK REELS FEATURE:

- 3 +1 stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Aluminum regular handle
- Hydro block system
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system
- LCS line control spool
- Metal line clip
- Spare graphite spool



CUSTOM BLACK

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
CB-60	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	570	102.9	12	0.25/515, 0.30/360, 0.35/270, 0.40/210	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW CB-80	3.8:1	3BB+1RB	690	92.5	15	0.40/265, 0.45/210, 0.50/170, 0.55/135	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR



CB-60

DISTANCE DTA

DISTANCE DTA REELS FEATURE:

- 3 +1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Aluminum regular handle
- Hydro block system
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system
- Metal line clip
- LCS line control spool



DISTANCE DTA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW DTA-60	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	570	100.3	12	0.25/600, 0.30/420, 0.35/310, 0.40/240	GR	GR	GR	AL



DTA-60

X-SPOT

X-SPOT REELS FEATURES:

- 2 Stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti reverse one way bearing
- Machine cut anodized aluminum spool
- 3 metal line-clips
- Regular aluminum handle with T-shape knob
- Line control system on the spool provides better line-lay
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system



X-SPOT

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
X-SPOT	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	570	128.3	8	0.25/820, 0.30/575, 0.35/430, 0.40/330	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR



X-SPOT

DISTANCE SURF

DISTANCE SURF REELS FEATURE:

- 6 sealed ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Rotor Equalizing System
- Even flow roller
- Aluminum spool
- Extra spool
- Aluminum handle
- Carbon washer



DISTANCE SURF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
DS-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	580	100.3	12	0.25/600, 0.30/420, 0.35/310, 0.40/240	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
DS-80	3.8:1	6BB+1RB	605	92.5	13	0.25/820, 0.30/575, 0.35/430, 0.40/330	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR



DS-60

DISTANCE CARP INTR

DISTANCE CARP INTR REELS FEATURE:

- 9 sealed ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Rotor Equalizing System
- Even flow roller
- Aluminum spool
- Extra spool
- Aluminum handle
- Carbon washer



DISTANCE CARP INTR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
DCI-60	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	570	100.3	12	0.25/600, 0.30/420, 0.35/310, 0.40/240	GR	GR	GR	AL
DCI-80	3.8:1	9BB+1RB	570	92.5	13	0.25/820, 0.30/575, 0.35/430, 0.40/330	GR	GR	GR	AL



DCI-80



BAITCAST REELS

At Okuma Fishing Tackle we deliver more than fishing gear. We deliver the motivation to hit the water, the energy to maintain focus and the excitement that injects every cast with high expectations. From avid recreational angler to touring professional, Okuma baitcast reels are a step above. Find premium features like Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings and aluminum gears as standard features in tournament models instead of aftermarket upgrades. Our selection is not simply a platform upon which to begin customization, but the best a reel can be at every price.



KOMODO[®] SS

KOMODO SS LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut stainless steel pinion gear
- Heavy duty stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- 350 size: 6HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- 450 size: 7HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Dual anti-reverse for maximum reliability
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- 6-pin Velocity Control casting system
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- On/Off clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing



KDS-463P



KDS-463LX



KOMODO SS LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Komodo SS Right hand retrieve with twin paddle handle										
NEW KDS-364	6.4:1	6HPB+1RB	310	78.7	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	AL	AL	AL
KDS-463	6.3:1	7HPB + 1RB	453	85.1	14	0.37/265, 0.42/200, 0.55/115	AL	AL	AL	AL
Komodo SS Right hand retrieve with power handle										
NEW KDS-364P	6.4:1	6HPB+1RB	329	78.7	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	AL	AL	AL
Komodo left hand retrieve models with twin paddle handle										
NEW KDS-364LX	6.4:1	6HPB+1RB	310	78.7	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	AL	AL	AL
KDS-463LX	6.3:1	7HPB + 1RB	453	85.1	14	0.37/265, 0.42/200, 0.55/115	AL	AL	AL	AL

Ceymar

CEYMAR LOWPROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion-resistant graphite frame and side plates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized U-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 6BB+1RB bearing drive system
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Side plate access port for quick spool changes
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Available gear ratio: 6.6:1



C-266W



CEYMAR LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
C-266W	6.6:1	6BB+1RB	215	72.4	5	0.29/140, 0.33/120, 0.37/85	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-266WLX	6.6:1	6BB+1RB	215	72.4	5	0.29/140, 0.33/120, 0.37/85	GR	GR	GR	AL

CITRIX

CITRIX 350-SIZE REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 7BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable centrifugal cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Graphite sideplates
- Easy change palm side plate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available gear ratios: 6.4:1
- 6.4:1 gear ratio available in left hand retrieve



Ci-364a



CITRIX LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Citrix 350										
Ci-364a	6.4:1	7BB+1RB	312	78.7	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	AL	GR	AL
Ci-364LXa	6.4:1	7BB+1RB	312	78.7	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	GR	AL	AL

CERROS®

CERROS LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 9BB + 1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- 24-point adjustment on cast control for precise settings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite side plates
- Side plate access port for quick spool changes
- Light weight and comfortable EVA handle knobs
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



CR-266V



CERROS LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
CR-266V	6.6:1	9BB+1RB	238	80.3	5	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	AL	GR	GR	AL
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
CR-266VLX	6.6:1	9BB+1RB	238	80.3	5	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	AL	GR	GR	AL

TORMENTA

TORMENTA LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized U-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 2BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Easy change palm sideplate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available gear ratio: 6.6:1
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



Tt-266WLX



TORMENTA LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
Tt-266W	6.6:1	2BB+1RB	227	72.4	5	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	GR	GR	GR	AL
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
Tt-266WLX	6.6:1	2BB+1RB	227	72.4	5	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	GR	GR	GR	AL

METALOID ROUND BAITCAST

METALOID ROUND BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid A6061-T6 extruded aluminum, black anodized frame
- Ported machined aluminum frame reduces weight
- Aluminum machined sideplates with black anodizing
- Machined aluminum gun smoke anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click ratcheting drag star for precise settings
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Dual anti-reverse: Silent ratcheting and Quick Set roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gears
- Adjustable 6-pin Velocity Control casting system
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- On/Off clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing



M-400

METALOID ROUND BAITCAST

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line (yds/lbs)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Right handed round baitcast reel											
M-400	5.1:1	4BB+1RB	350	58.4	4.5	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.42/180	330/50, 210/65	AL	AL	AL	AL



CONVENTIONAL REELS

Leadership, innovation, and value are not simply concepts for board rooms and Powerpoint presentations. At Okuma Fishing Tackle, these guiding principles are embodied and evident in each and every product.

Our engineering embraces modern fishing lines and the latest in fishing rod construction to develop reels that deliver the most power with minimal weight. We're redefining the relationship between size of reel and size of fish, and taking larger trophies on smaller reels than ever before. Our reels don't intrude on the experience, they enhance it.



TESORO

TESORO

TESORO STAR DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratio
- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame, sideplate and spool
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating Process
- Swept aluminum star for increased ergonomics
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking
- 4BB+1RB corrosion resistant bearings, spool bearing with TSI oil
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Dual anti-reverse (mechanical and roller bearing)
- XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing allows for zero back play in handle
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Self-lubricating gear system, all models



TSR-10S



TSR-10S



TSR-12S



TESORO STAR DRAG REELS

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Forcr (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line rating (Tuf line)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
NEW	TSR-5S	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	320	99.1	7	0.35/325,0.40/255,0.45/190	N/A	AL	AL	AL
NEW	TSR-10S	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	540	116.8	10	0.35/390,0.40/290,0.45/225	495/50	AL	AL	AL
NEW	TSR-12S	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	550	116.8	10	0.40/375,0.45/270,0.54/170	475/65	AL	AL	AL



CZ-55Wa

CORTEZ

CORTEZ STAR DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- CZ-55W features aluminum frame and graphite sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Forged aluminum, anodized star
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- MCS: External magnetic cast control system on 5CS, 10CS and 12CS sizes
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Dual anti-reverse system (mechanical & roller bearing)
- XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Self-lubricating gear system, all models



CZ-10CSa



MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



CORTEZ STAR DRAG

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line (yds/lbs) rating (Tuf line)	Frame	Side plates	Spool
CZ-5CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	396	96.5	7	0.35/370, 0.40/275, 0.45/200	365/50, 240/65	GR	GR	AL
CZ-10CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	499	109.2	8	0.40/360, 0.45/270, 0.50/220	485/50, 325/65	GR	GR	AL
CZ-12CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	522	109.2	8	0.45/410, 0.50/340, 0.55/280	425/80, 350/100	GR	GR	AL



ALC MAG

ALC MAG STAR DRAG CASTING REELS FEATURE:

- Injected carbon left and right sideplates for reduced weight
- Machined aluminum frame for precision alignment
- Machine cut brass main gear for durability and smoothness
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag washers for maximum efficiency
- 2HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- MCS: External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble
- Ergo grip handle knob for increased comfort
- Anodized aluminum, ratcheting star for dag adjustments
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for precise alignment
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box for maximum gear sizing
- Self-lubricating gear system for maximum heat dissipation



ALC-20CS



ALC-20CS



ALC MAG STAR DRAG

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
ALC-20CS	6.2:1	2BB+1RB	415	71.6	5	0.30/335, 0.35/250, 0.40/190	AL	C-20X	AL

CONVECTOR

CONVECTOR REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable high-grade brass main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box 20, 30, 45 sizes
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind ("L" models): Clearance for copper line
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- Stainless steel Body Armor on CV-55L
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability



CV-45L



CV-55L



CONVECTOR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Levelwind reels									
CV-20L	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	454	58.4	8	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	593	61.0	9	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
CV-45L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	635	66.0	9	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
CV-55L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	984	86.4	10	0.50/570, 0.55/470, 0.60/400	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Levelwind reels									
CV-30LX	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	635	61.0	9	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL

CONVECTOR

LINE COUNTERS

CONVECTOR LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable high-grade brass main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box on all models
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Spool stabilizing system for increased durability
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability



CV-30D



CV-20DLX



CONVECTOR LINE COUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
CV-15D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	448	58.4	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/130	GR	GR	AL
CV-20D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	468	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	610	61.0	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
CV-45D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	649	66.0	7	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Right Handed High Speed Linecounters									
CV-30DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	584	94.2	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
CV-45DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	638	104.9	7	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Linecounter reels									
CV-20DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	468	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30DLX	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	610	61.0	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL

Cold Water

COLD WATER LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & sideplates
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Aluminum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knobs
- 2BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Self-lubricating gearing system, all models
- Speed Lock pinion gear system, all models
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper lines
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- DLX represent left hand crank line counter models



CW-303D



CW-203D-LE



COLD WATER LINE COUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
CW-153D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	414	58.4	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/130	GR	GR	AL
CW-203D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	425	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CW-303D	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	567	61.0	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
CW-453D	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	618	66.0	7	0.45/450, 0.50/.360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Linecounter reels									
CW-153DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	414	58.4	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/130	GR	GR	AL
CW-203DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	425	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CW-303DLX	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	567	61.0	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
Ladies Edition reels									
CW-203D-LE	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	425	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CW-203DLX-LE	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	425	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL



Cold Water COLDWATER COPPER/WIRE LINE REELS

COLDWATER WIRE LINE REELS FEATURE:

- Designed with high speed gear ratios for increased line pickup
- 303/453DS models are high speed line counter reels
- 553LS is a large diameter high speed levelwind reel (no counter)
- Oversized brass XL gearing system
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag washers for maximum efficiency
- 2HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Speed Lock pinion gear system for instant engagement
- Ergo grip handle knob for increased comfort
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Increased knots clearance
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for precise alignment
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box for maximum gear sizing
- Self-lubricating gear system for maximum heat dissipation



CW-553LS



CW-553LS



COLD WATER WIRELINE AND HIGH SPEED LINECOUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed High-Speed Linecounter reels									
CW-303DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	570	94.2	9	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
CW-453DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	624	104.9	9	0.45/450, 0.50/.360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Right handed High-Speed Levelwind reels									
CW-553LS	4.7:1	2BB + 1RB	870	103.4	9	0.50/570, 0.55/.470, 0.60/400	GR	GR	AL

MAGDA AIR *Line Counter*

MAGDA AIR LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Frame/sideplate integration offers a stronger option
- Okuma's inverted levelwind system offers dependability by reducing the ability for water and debris to sit on the worm shaft
- Magda Air's new line guide system offers more stability while packing line onto the reel
- Multi disc carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting & static cast control knob for precise setting & security
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick set anti reverse system
- Dual anti reverse system
- Durable machine brass main and pinion gear system
- Self lubricating gear system.
- Rigid alum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knob
- MSS: mechanical stabilizing system for increased durability
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit



MAA-30

Integrated reel foot design:

Allows the reel foot to sit lower on the reel seat similar to a low profile baitcast reel. This design allows the overall frame size of the reel to be a smaller diameter while maximizing the spool diameter and line capacity.



Magda Air's new **Line Guide System** offers more stability while packing line onto the reel, making this a great feature for targeting big fish as well as using with both braided and wire lines which require more strength.



MAGDA AIR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
MAA-30	4.1:1	2BB+1RB	511	61.0	7	0.35/490, 0.40/420, 0.45/320	GR	GR	GR

MAGDA PRO *Line Counter*



MAGDA PRO LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, corrosion-resistant frame and side plates
- Corrosion-resistant graphite spools
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 Stainless steel ball bearing
- 16-point anti-reverse for improved hookups
- Line counter screw port for improved air access
- Durable Machine cut brass gearing
- Self-Lubricating Gear System, all models
- 20 - 45 sizes with Ergo grip handle knob design
- 15-size features a twin paddle handle configuration
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- DLXT represents left hand crank models
- MA-15DXT-T features a twin paddle handle design



MA-45DXT



MAGDA PRO DXT LINECOUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
MA-15DXT-T	5.1:1	2BB	357	58.4	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/120	GR	GR	GR
MA-20DXT	5.1:1	2BB	366	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DXT	4.0:1	2BB	457	61.0	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
MA-45DXT	4.0:1	2BB	493	66.0	8	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	GR
Left handed Linecounter reels									
MA-20DLXT	5.1:1	2BB	366	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DLXT	4.0:1	2BB	457	61.0	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
MAGDA DT									
Right handed Linecounter reels									
MA-15DT-T	5.1:1	OBB	365	58.4	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/130	GR	GR	GR
MA-20DT	5.1:1	OBB	370	58.4	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DT	4.0:1	OBB	460	61.0	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR



CLASSIC PRO XPD



XPD-30Da



XPD-30LXa



CLASSIC PRO XPD

Model	Gear ratio	Ball Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
XPD-20Da	5.1:1	2BB	390	58.4	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
XPD-30Da	4.0:1	2BB	500	61.0	7 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Linecounter reels									
XPD-20DLXa	5.1:1	2BB	390	58.4	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
XPD-30DLXa	4.0:1	2BB	500	61.0	7 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL

CLASSIC PRO

CLASSIC PRO XP REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic Pro XP features 2 ball bearings
- Machine cut brass and stainless steel gearing
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system



XP-302La



CLX-452La



CLX-200La

CLX REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system



CLASSIC PRO XP AND CLASSIC CLX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Classic Pro XP levelwind star drag reels									
XP-302La	3.8:1	2BB	441	61.0	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
XP-452La	3.8:1	2BB	472	63.5	6 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Classic CLX Right handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-200L a	5.1:1	Bushing	333	58.4	5 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
CLX-300La	3.8:1	Bushing	414	61.0	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
CLX-450La	3.8:1	Bushing	441	63.5	6 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	GR
Classic CLX Left handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-300LXa	3.8:1	Bushing	414	61.0	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
Classic Pro CLX Right handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-302La	3.8:1	2BB	438	61.0	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
CLX-452La	3.8:1	2BB	474	63.5	6 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	GR
Classic Pro CLX Left handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-302LXa	3.8:1	2BB	438	61.0	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR

MAKAIRA®



DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

The specialized carbon DFD or Dual Force Drag system used on all Makaira reels was specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. The farther mechanical parts are separated the more opportunity there is for tolerance error and flexing which causes parts alignment issues. The DFD principal was specifically designed around the "Pull Bar Drag System". The major advantage to a "Pull Bar Drag System" is that the drag is being pulled rather than pushed. The most common type of lever drag in the industry is the "Push Bar Drag System". The Push Bar System places heavy pressure on the left side plate and utilizes the frame

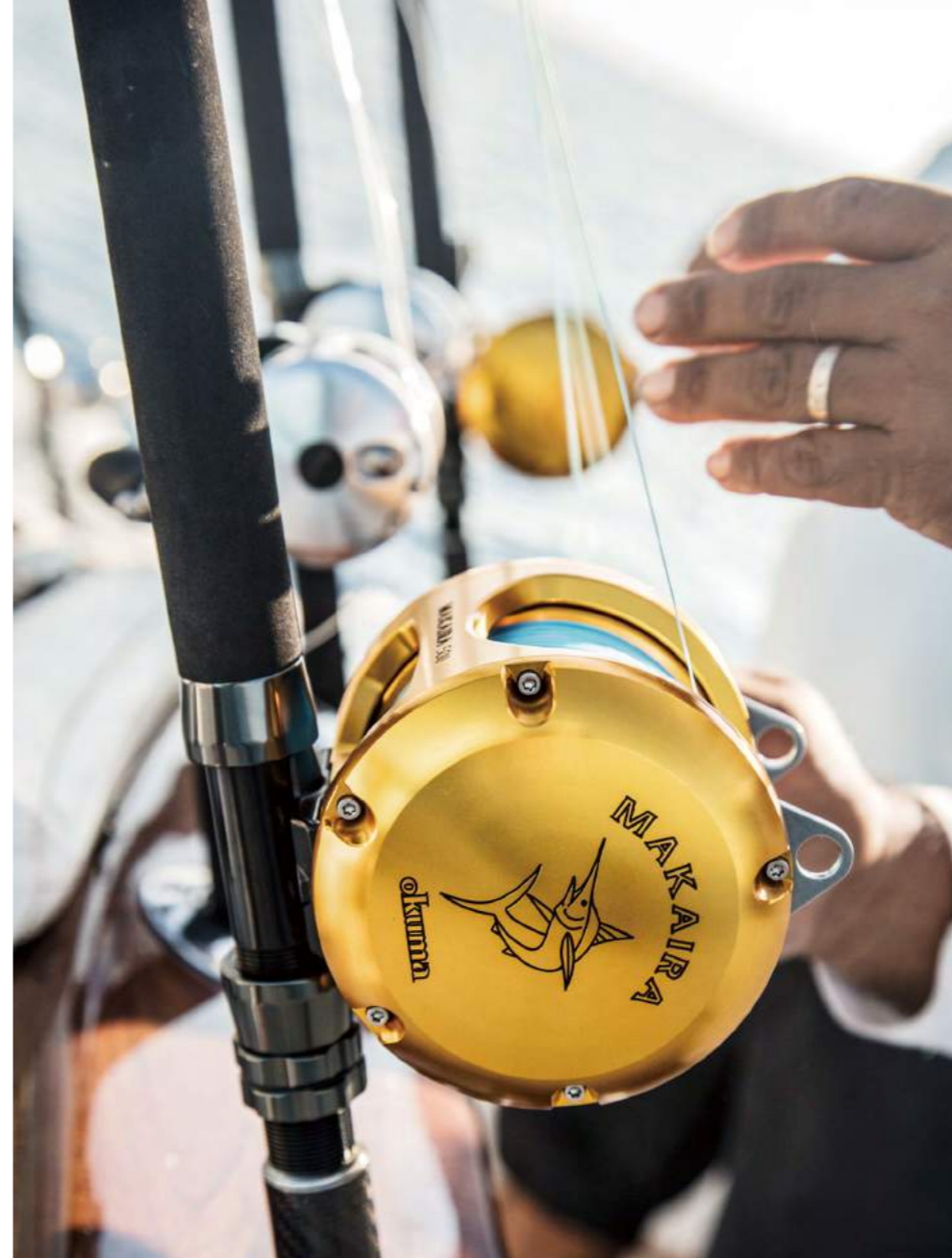
for overall stability which is a fatal flaw in this type of design. This pressure creates frame flex, reducing drag pressure and causing tolerance alignment issues. This problem is further exaggerated on open top designs from other companies. One of the major benefits to the pull bar design is that there is no pressure placed on the frame. Therefore, our open top frame designs will not suffer frame flex found in our competitors reels.

This highly efficient drag system was designed and engineered by Tiburon Engineering USA to increase maximum drag pressure, reduce side load pressure on ball bearings and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness over extended periods. This Okuma DFD is considered a wet drag system comprised of two carbon fiber drag washers that are sandwiched together and bonded with a fiber glass core. Pure carbon washers are coated with a thin layer of Cal Sheet's Universal drag grease for virtually zero start up inertia. These washers are compressed by two precision ground 17-4 grade stainless steel drag plates that have been ground flat then polished for maximum smoothness. These stainless steel friction drag plates have a minimum 32 Rockwell hardness allowing for high-end drag settings and consistently smooth drag performance at all ranges. The drag system is secured to the right side of the spool by a 6061-T6 grade aluminum cover that features Type-II anodizing for maximum alignment, strength and corrosion resistance.

MAKAIRA®

MAKAIRA REELS FEATURE:

- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- 17-4 grade stainless steel gearing
- Helical cut gears for increased torque, smoothness and improved gear meshing
- Makaira reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- Gold anodized two-speed gear shifter housing
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Patented spool pin system for use with braided or mono lines
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel ball bearings
- MK-80WII features 6-pcs of Sapporo ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and pre-set knob for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Heavy duty, 17-4 grade stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Type-II gold anodized frame, sideplates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Open top frame design on MK-8II,10II, 15II,16II, 20II, and 50II
- Lug and plug system on all open top reel models
- Machined thumb rest on rear cross bar for improved ergonomics
- Forged aluminum full hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
- Machine-etched marlin logo on left side plate
- Precision placement of drain holes maximizes water removal from reel
- Special screw ports around side plate screws reduces water/corrosion buildup



MAKAIRA

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame style	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels											
MK-8II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	685	85.1 & 38.1	0.37/320, 0.42/260, 0.48/195	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-10II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	740	85.1 & 38.1	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-15II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	780	85.1 & 38.1	0.42/500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-16II	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1160	99.6 & 30.0	0.37/910, 0.42/795, 0.48/590	15.4 kg	21.7 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-20II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB + 1TB	1298	100.1 & 44.5	0.48/800, 0.55/600, 0.60/480	16.8 kg	25.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-30II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB + 1TB	1417	100.1 & 44.5	0.55/700, 0.60/640, 0.70/500	16.8 kg	25.0 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-50II	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1741	96.0 & 38.9	0.55/910, 0.70/590, 0.90/360	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-50WII	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1843	96.0 & 38.9	0.70/820, 0.75/710, 0.90/510	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-80WII	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	3289	116.1 & 52.9	0.90/910, 1.00/770, 0.1/12/600	32.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-130II	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	4750	100.8 & 55.1	0.90/1450, 1.00/1170, 1.12/920	34.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL

MAKAIRA[®]

SPECIAL EDITION

MAKAIRA SEa REELS FEATURE:

- Open spool bearings with TSI-301 oil. Increases freespool 2-1/2 times.
- MK80WIIEa and MK-130IIEa feature grease-packed spool bearings
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars.
- MK-8/10/15 feature MK-20 size handle knobs.
- MK-20/30 feature the MK-50 handle arm and knobs
- Lower speed 1.3:1 gear ratio featured in 20/30 sizes.
- Lower speed 1.0:1 gear ratio featured in 50 size.
- Type-II gunmetal anodized frame, side plates, spool, drag lever and handle



MK-10IIEa



MK-15IIEa



MK-50WIIEa



MK-80WIIEa



MK-130WIIEa



MAKAIRA SEa

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame style	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels											
MK-8IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	686	85.1 & 38.1	0.37/295, 0.42/245, 0.48/180	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-10IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	740	85.1 & 38.1	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-15IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	760	85.1 & 38.1	0.42/500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-16IIEa	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1134	99.6 & 30.0	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.4kg	21.7kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-20IIEa	3.8:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1298	100.1 & 33.5	0.48/800, 0.55/600, 0.60/480	16.8 kg	25.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-30IIEa	3.8:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1417	100.1 & 33.5	0.55/770, 0.60/640, 0.70/500	16.8 kg	25.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-50IIEa	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	1707	96.0 & 30.2	0.55/910, 0.70/590, 0.90/360	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-50WIIEa	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	1843	96.0 & 30.2	0.70/820, 0.75/710, 0.90/510	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-80WIIEa	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	3289	116.1 & 52.1	0.90/910, 1.00/770, 1.12/600	32.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-130IIEa	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	4750	100.8 & 55.1	0.90/1450, 1.00/1170, 1.12/920	34.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL

MAKAIRA

MAKAIRA SEA SILVER REELS FEATURE:

- Open spool bearings with TSI-301 oil. Increases freespool 2-1/2 times.
- MK80WIISEa and MK130IISEa feature grease-packed spool bearings
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars.
- MK-10 feature MK-20 size handle knobs.
- MK-20/30 feature the MK-50 handle arm and knobs
- Lower speed 1.3:1 gear ratio featured in 20/30 sizes.
- Lower speed 1.0:1 gear ratio featured in 50 size.
- Type-II gunmetal anodized frame, side plates, spool, drag lever and handle



MK30II-SEa



MK10II-SEa



MK16II-SEa



MK20II-SEa



MAKAIRA SEa SILVER

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame style	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels											
NEW MK-10IISEa-Silver	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	740	85.1 & 38.1	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-16IISEa-Silver	4.3:1 / 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1134	99.6 & 30	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.4 kg	21.7 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-20IISEa-Silver	3.8:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1298	100 & 33.5	0.48/800, 0.55/600, 0.60/480	16.8 kg	25 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-30IISEa-Silver	3.8:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1417	100 & 33.5	0.55/770, 0.60/640, 0.70/500	16.8 kg	25 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-50IISEa-Silver	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	1707	96 & 30.2	0.55/910, 0.70/590, 0.90/360	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-50WIISEa-Silver	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	1843	96 & 30.2	0.70/820, 0.75/710, 0.90/510	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-80WIISEa-Silver	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	3289	116.1 & 52.1	0.90/910, 1.00/770, 1.12/600	32.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-130IISEa-Silver	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	4750	100.8 & 55.1	0.90/1450, 1.00/1170, 1.12/920	34.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL

MAKAIRA®

**TOURNAMENT DRAG CAM
IGFA LINE CLASSES FOR MAKAIRA**



TDC-80WII/130II



TDC-50II/50WII



TDC-16II/20II/30II



TDC-8II/10II/15II

3 TROLLING REELS



Okuma's TDC or "Tournament Drag Cam" is designed with a more gradual ramp in the cam system that is intended for anglers fishing light line and tournament IGFA line classes. The standard cam that is installed in the Makaira reels is engineered to be compatible with braided line and offers aggressive drag ramps in order to output heavy drag ratings. The Makaira reels are engineered to output extreme drag pressure, but this is not required by all anglers. These reels have been designed to offer customization and with the TDC cam system, Okuma is offering anglers a reel that is versatile for a wide range of fishing applications, allowing anglers the ability to achieve a more gradual increase in drag settings.

Model	Description
TDC-8II/10II/15II	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam
TDC-16II/20II/30II	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam
TDC-50II/50WII	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam
TDC-80WII/130II	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam

MAKAIRA REELS WITH TDC DRAG CAMS



MK-8II



MK-10II/15II



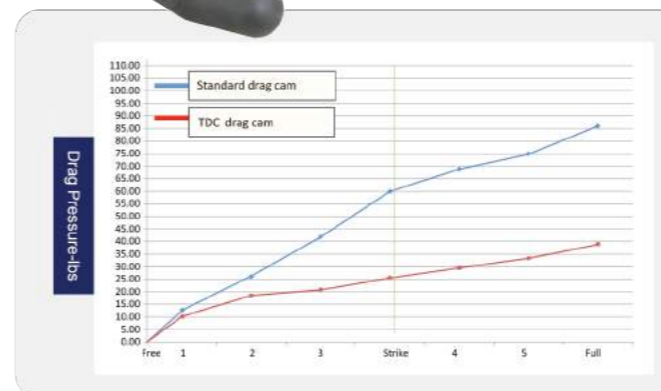
MK8II/10II/15II-Line class 15 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	Strike	3	Full
Standard drag cam	8.6	18.6	27.3	30.2	34.1
TDC drag cam	0.9	2.1	4.7	5.5	7.0

* Also fits Andros 12NII / 12II / 16II



MK-50II/MK-50WII



MK50II/50WII-Line class 50 lbs

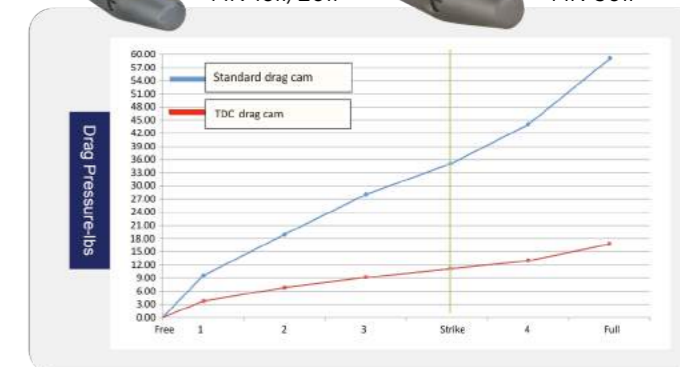
Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	5	Full
Standard drag cam	12.0	26.1	42.7	59.6	67.6	75.8	86.7
TDC drag cam	10.3	17.7	21.4	26.2	29.1	33.2	38.9



MK-16II/20II



MK-30II

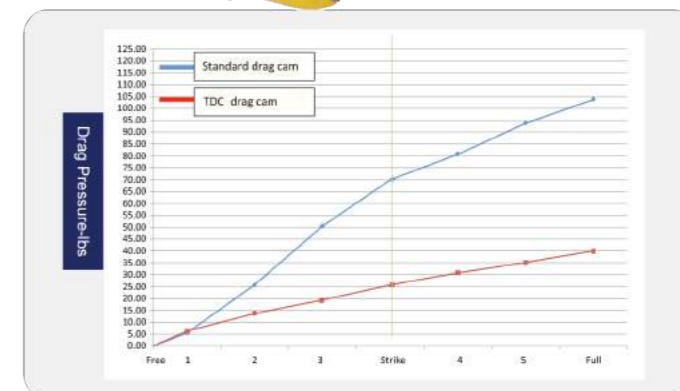


MK16II/20II/30II-Line class 30 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	Full
Standard drag cam	10.5	19.2	28.3	38.2	44.6	59.3
TDC drag cam	4.2	7.0	9.1	11.4	13.7	17.5



MK-80WII / 130II



MK80WII/130II-Line class 80 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	5	Full
Standard drag cam	4.8	26.5	51.1	69.7	81.0	93.1	103.4
TDC drag cam	5.5	13.6	19.3	26.1	31.0	35.3	39.4

3 TROLLING REELS



SILENT ANTI-REVERSE:

The Makaira's proprietary anti-reverse system allows for a smoother and quieter feeling. We equate this feeling to that of a Lexus, when compared to other reels in the market. Most reels in the market hide their rough gear quality by the noise and vibration caused by the engagement and clacking of the anti-reverse pawls. The Okuma silent system is unlike any other 2-speed reel in the industry for smoothness. This anti-reverse system is supported by a 12 point double dog anti-reverse pawl system. The Makaira system is very simple in principal but the performance is extremely advanced. As you turn the reel forward the anti-reverse pawls slide open allowing a friction free and quiet retrieve. As soon as the handle is stopped or pulled backwards the anti-reverse pawls are engaged into place by their drive shaft actuated sliding system. The strength of this anti-reverse system does not solely rely on a dog spring like found on most of our competitors reels. The sliding function does not rely heavily on a dog spring system and is mainly controlled by the forward and reverse movement applied to the drive shaft through the movement of the angler turning the handle.



HELICAL CUT GEARING:

Makaira lever drag reels utilize helical cut main and pinion gears. This process allows for improved gear meshing which equates to improved gear smoothness. The angled teeth found in helical cut gears engage more gradually than straight cut or spur gear teeth. This allows helical gears to run smoother and quieter compared to spur gears. Spur gears cause impact stress and noise, because of the hard meshing and can not take as much torque as helical gears because their teeth are receiving impact blows as they mesh together.



GREASE AND OIL:

To further enhance the corrosion resistance of Makaira reels, Okuma applies our CRC or Corrosion Resistant Coating process to all internal and external parts for maximum protection. Our CRC process utilizes a coating process of Corrosion X HD formula that actually penetrates and bonds to the aluminum parts for long term protection. The extra steps taken in the assembly of the Makaira allows this reel to be a leader in the fishing tackle industry for long term use and performance. To further enhance the Makaira's function and performance, Okuma applies Cal's Universal drag grease to our carbon fiber drag washers for the smoothest wet drag system. The addition of Cal's drag grease allows for virtually zero start up inertia and smooth performance at all settings. Cal's Universal grease is also used for coating moving parts such as the main and pinion gears for improved performance.

MAKAIRA

Model	Brand of spectra	Type of braid	Spectra length	Top shot length
Braid Capacity for Makaira reels				
MK-8II	Izorline	Solid	350 yds of 50-lbs	short 3-4 ft. leader
MK-10II	Izorline	Solid	300-yds of 50-lbs	75 to 100-yds of 20 to 40-lbs
MK-15II	Izorline	Solid	300-yds of 65-lbs	80 to 100-yds of 30 to 50-lbs
MK-16II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	600-yds of 100-lbs	50 ft. wind on leader
MK-20II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	700-yds of 100-lbs	50 ft. wind on leader
MK-30II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	800-yds of 100-lbs (HC)	80-yds of 80-lbs
MK-50II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	600-yds of 130-lbs (HC)	50 to 80-yds of 80 to 100-lbs
MK-50WII	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	800-yds of 130-lbs (HC)	50 to 80- yds of 80 to 100-lbs
MK-80WII	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	1000-yds of 80-lbs (HC)	80 to 100-yds of 130-lbs

ANDROS

ANDROS "a" SERIES 2-SPEED REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 6 corrosion resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- External adjustable cast control system
- Stainless steel ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for ultimate cranking smoothness
- Carbonite Dual Force Drag system with Cal's drag grease
- All models feature an anodized aluminum gear shifter housing
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit
- Lug and plug system on 12 and 16 size
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs



DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

Okuma's DFD system is specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. This highly efficient drag system was designed to increase maximum drag pressure and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness. Okuma utilizes Cal Sheet's Universal Drag Grease to prevent corrosion and provide the smoothest, most efficient drag system possible.



ANDROS "a" SERIES

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
A-5NIIa	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	6BB	440	107 & 63	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-5IIa	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	6BB	460	107 & 63	0.32/570, 0.37400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12NSIIa	6.4:1 & 2.1:1	6BB	655	122.9 & 40	0.42/300, 0.48/200, 0.55/150	12.3 kg	15.5 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12IIa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	6BB	680	89.9 & 40	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12.3 kg	15.5 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12SIIa	6.4:1 & 2.1:1	6BB	680	122.9 & 40	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12.3 kg	15.5 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-16IIa	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	6BB	895	99.8 & 30.2	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.5 kg	15.5 kg	AL	AL	AL

ANDROS

ANDROS SINGLE-SPEED REELS FEATURE:

- High Speed 6.4:1 gear ratio
- 6-pcs ABEC-5 rated Japanese ball bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system.(Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Maximum drag at Full with complete freespool is 11 kg
- Maximum drag at Strike with complete freespool is 9 kg
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit



ANDROS SINGLE-SPEED LEVER DRAGS

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Single-speed lever drag reels										
A-5NS	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	440	106.9	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-5S	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	440	106.9	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12S	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	669	122.9	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12 kg	15 kg	AL	AL	AL



ANDROS

ANDROS SPECIAL EDITION REELS FEATURE:

- Optimized for fishing consistent light drag settings
- Features TDC drag cams for gradual drag curves
- High speed 6.4:1 gear ratios for quick line recovery
- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 6BB +1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing allows for zero handle back play
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for ultimate cranking smoothness
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit
- Lug and plug system on 12 and 16 sizes
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs
- On/Off bait clicker designed for kite fishing



ANDROS SPECIAL EDITION

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Andros Saifish Reel										
A-12S SE	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	469	122.9	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12 kg	15 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-16S SE	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	867	149.0	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.5 kg	21.8 kg	AL	AL	AL



METALOID

METALOID LEVER DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Available in both 2-speed or single speed versions
- 4 BB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for cranking smoothness
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs
- On/Off bait clicker for all models



METALOID

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Side plates	Spool
Metaloid single speed										
M-5NS	6.4:1	4BB	420	106.9	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-5S	6.4:1	4BB	440	106.9	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12S	6.4:1	4BB	669	122.9	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL
Metaloid two speed										
M-5NII	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	448	106.9 & 63	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-5II	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	106.9 & 63	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12NII	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	655	90 & 40	0.42/300, 0.48/200, 0.55/150	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	90 & 40	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL
Metaloid two speed Left Hand Retrieve										
M-5IILX	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	106.9 & 63	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
NEW M-5NIILX	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	448	106.9 & 63	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12IILX	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	90 & 40	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL

METALOID

METALOID LEVER DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Two-speed models now available in Red and Blue versions
- 4 BB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for cranking smoothness
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs
- On/Off bait clicker for all models



M-5IIB



M-5IIR



METALOID

* B represents blue version, R represents red version

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve(cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Side plates	Spool
Metaloid Two Speed										
M-5IIR	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	106.9 & 63	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-5IIB	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	106.9 & 63	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12IIR	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	90 & 40	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12IIB	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	90 & 40	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL



SOLTERRA SLX

SOLTERRA SLX REELS FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gears, pinion gears and shafts
- Single speed, High-speed and Two-speed models
- Durable corrosion-resistant frame & side plates
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Forged aluminum spool with line indicator rings
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 2 thrust bearings reduce handle turning force be over 50%.
- 5BB+2TB stainless steel shielded bearings 20-50W models
- 5BB+2TB+RB stainless steel shielded bearings 10/15 models
- Double dog, silent anti-reverse on all models
- Dual anti-reverse system on all 10/15 sizes
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- Stainless Steel Body Armor reduces frame flex 20-50W models
- T-Bar handle design on 50W-size
- Ergo Grip comfort handle on all 10 through 30 sizes
- Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Wide-mouth levelwind: Stainless steel with Ti coating "L" models
- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratios on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Open top frame design on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS



SLX-50WII



SLX-50W



SLX-30



SLX-30II



SLX-10L

SLX-15L

SLX-20

SLX-20II

SOLTERRA SLX GRAPHITE LEVER DRAGS

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve (cm)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
High speed open top frame reels										
SLX-10CS	6.0:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	660	106.7	0.40//380, 0.45/290, 0.50/230	6.8 kg	10 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-15CS	6.0:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	697	106.7	0.45/420, 0.50/340, 0.55/280	6.8 kg	10 kg	GR	GR	AL
Standard Single speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)										
SLX-20	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	984	81.3	0.50/330, 0.55/440, 0.60/370	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-30	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	1017	81.3	0.50/700, 0.55/580, 0.60/490	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-50W	3.1:1	5BB+2TB	1487	81.3	0.70/640, 0.90/380, 1.00/310	14.5 kg	18 kg	GR	GR	AL
Two-Speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)										
SLX-20II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	5BB+2TB	991	88.9 & 38.1	0.50/530, 0.55/440, 0.60/370	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-30II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	5BB+2TB	1017	88.9 & 38.1	0.50/700, 0.55/580, 0.60/490	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-50WII	3.1:1 & 1.3:1	5BB+2TB	1510	81.3 & 38.1	0.70/640, 0.90/380, 1.00/310	14.5 kg	18 kg	GR	GR	AL
Levelwind reels										
SLX-10L	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	596	73.7	0.40/380, 0.45/290, 0.50/230	6.8 kg	10 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-15L	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	644	73.7	0.45/420, 0.50/340, 0.55/280	6.8 kg	10 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-20L	3.5:1	5-BB+2TB	1034	81.3	0.50/330, 0.55/440, 0.60/370	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL





4



RODS

Nothing inspires the soul like a finely-crafted fishing rod. Upon picking it up, flexing the action and feeling the balance, an angler can immediately visualize the experience- working a bait, feeling the strike, the deep flex under the load of a heavy fish. While the needs of each fishery can be dramatically different, the goal is universally the same: to actively connect with nature as a participant instead of a spectator. With many hundreds of unique rod models covering unique territories, species and techniques, our development process is highly collaborative. We work with the finest anglers in a given discipline to define the performance attributes. Then we bring them to life within our cutting-edge manufacturing facility.

MAKAIRA

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology.
- IGFA tournament rods with full straight or bent aluminum rod butts.
- ALPS roller guides with large knot clearance.
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability.
- Ribbed EVA foregrip improves grips and rod control.
- Okuma new diamond carbon decoration above foregrip and under roller guides.

MAKAIRA

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Line Wt. (kg)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Weight (g)
NEW	MAK581	H	5'8"	15	1 pcs	330mm	300mm	4+TIP	1043
NEW	MAK581	XH	5'8"	24	1 pcs	330mm	300mm	4+TIP	1096
NEW	MAK5101	XXH	5'10"	37	1 pcs	330mm	360mm	4+TIP	1155
NEW	MAK581B	XH	5'10"	24	1 pcs	330mm	320mm	4+TIP	1295
NEW	MAK5101B	XXH	5'10"	37	1 pcs	330mm	380mm	4+TIP	1322

MAKAIRA SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 46T and 40T Toray high modulus carbon material, slim, light and ultra-sensitive blank construction.
- Dual helix carbon tape wrap configuration improved strength and durability for the tele rod.
- Fuji KW anti tangle guides improves casting distance
- Fuji Alconite guides inserts reduce friction.
- Fuji dual reel seat with spiral carbon tube body.
- Durable and comfortable special handle design.
- Anti-slip design on middle and tip section for put-in joint rods.
- High quality handbag package.

MAKAIRA SURF

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt.(g)	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Weight (g)
NEW	MK-S-1443H	H	4.30m	3-pcs	100-250	670mm	5+TIP	493
NEW	MK-S-1503H	H	4.50m	3-pcs	100-250	670mm	5+TIP	505
NEW	MK-S-1486H-T	H	4.40m	6-Tele	100-200	670mm	4+TIP	498

MAKAIRA

IGFA TOURNAMENT

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology.
- Two version power IGFA tournament rods for options, MK and MAK.
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames.
- IGFA tournament rods with full straight or bent aluminum rod butts.
- CUSTOM ALPS aluminum reel seat with Abalone under lay for trolling rods.
- ALPS roller guides with large knot clearance.
- Aluminum gimbal on trolling rods.
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability.
- CUSTOM Abalone decoration above foregrip.

NEW ALPS RX PREMIUM ROLLER GUIDES

* Tournament IGFA series rods feature black and gold RX roller guides

* All Roller Trolling rods feature gunsmoke RX roller guides



A Alps aluminum reel seat with shrink tube grips and aluminum gimbal



B ALPS aluminum butt section

MAKAIRA SALTWATER RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Ling Weight (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Wright (g)
Makaira IGFA Straight butt Stand-up Rods										
	MK-TR-581-30S	H	5'8"	1-pcs	30	330mm	300mm	4+TIP	A	1012
	MK-TR-581-50S	XH	5'8"	1-pcs	50	330mm	300mm	4+TIP	A	1055
	MK-TR-5101-80S	XXH	5'10"	1-pcs	80	330mm	360mm	4+TIP	A	1165
	MK-TR-5101-50B	XH	5'8"	1-pcs	50	330mm	380mm	4+TIP	A	1264
	MK-TR-5101-80B	XXH	5'10"	1-pcs	80	330mm	380mm	4+TIP	A	1332
NEW	MAK-TR-581-30S	H	5'8"	1-pcs	30	330mm	300mm	4+TIP	A	1055
NEW	MAK-TR-581-50S	XH	5'8"	1-pcs	50	330mm	300mm	4+TIP	A	1102
NEW	MAK-TR-5101-80S	XXH	5'10"	1-pcs	80	330mm	360mm	4+TIP	A	1175
NEW	MAK-TR-5101-50B	XH	5'8"	1-pcs	50	330mm	380mm	4+TIP	A	1311
NEW	MAK-TR-5101-80B	XXH	5'10"	1-pcs	80	330mm	380mm	4+TIP	A	1342
Trolling Rod All Roller Guides										
	MK-TR-601H	H	6'0"	1-pcs	30-80	405mm	295mm	5+TIP	B	714
	MK-TR-601XH	XH	6'0"	1-pcs	40-100	405mm	295mm	5+TIP	B	740
	MK-TR-601XXH	XXH	6'0"	1-pcs	50-120	405mm	295mm	5+Tip	B	765

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- 24T carbon rod blank technology.
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames.
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- CUSTOM ALPS aluminum reel seat with Abalone under lay.
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability.
- ALPS slick butt rear grip for HD rods
- Aluminum gimbal with EVA covers.
- CUSTOM Abalone decoration above foregrip.



Makaira Live Bait Spinning and Jig Casting rods feature a unique integrated butt cap design. This cap features a gimbal design which is normally only offered in a machined aluminum cap. The innovative cap is made from a very durable hard rubber and allows the angler to use the rod with or without a gimbal rod belt, while still remaining comfortable in all fishing positions. It also keeps the rod stable in almost any style of rod holder.



A ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



B ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal

MAKAIRA SALTWATER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Ling Weight (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting rods with HD style guides									
MK-C-601H-HD	H	6'0"	1-pcs	40-60	300mm	360mm	6+TIP	A	679
MK-C-601XH-HD	XH	6'0"	1-pcs	50-80	300mm	360mm	6+TIP	A	695
MK-C-661M-HD	M	6'6"	1-pcs	20-30	300mm	360mm	7+TIP	A	629
MK-C-661MH-HD	MH	6'6"	1-pcs	30-50	300mm	360mm	7+TIP	A	663
MK-C-701M-HD	M	7'0"	1-pcs	20-30	300mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	663
MK-C-701MH-HD	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	30-50	300mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	726
Spinning Popping Rods									
MK-S-741XH	XH	7'4"	1-pcs	60-100	250mm	430mm	6+TIP	B	488



PCH CUSTOM RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- 3K-woven carbon outer blank wrap improves hoop strength
- M, MH and H models feature Fuji K-guides with Alconite inserts
- XH models feature ALPS HXN guides with Zirconium inserts
- All models feature machined aluminum ALPS CAH reel seats
- 7' and 7'6" rods feature tapered TPE fore and rear grips
- 8' rods featured tapered shrink tube for durability and comfort
- All PCH models feature ALPS non-skid rubber butt caps



A TPE fore and rear grip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap



B Tapered shrink tube fore and rear grip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap



C TPE foregrip with split rear grip and ALPS reel seat

PCH CUSTOM RODS

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Ling Weight (lbs)	Casting Wt.	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods										
NEW PCH-C-701M	M	7'0"	1-pcs	12-25	N/A	320mm	335mm	9+TIP	A	353
NEW PCH-C-701H	H	7'0"	1-pcs	20-50	N/A	320mm	335mm	9+TIP	A	394
NEW PCH-C-701XH	XH	7'0"	1-pcs	30-60	N/A	320mm	335mm	9+TIP	A	448
NEW PCH-C-761M	M	7'6"	1-pcs	12-25	N/A	320mm	335mm	9+TIP	A	371
NEW PCH-C-761H	H	7'6"	1-pcs	20-50	N/A	320mm	335mm	9+TIP	A	400
NEW PCH-C-761XH	XH	7'6"	1-pcs	30-60	N/A	320mm	335mm	9+TIP	A	434
NEW PCH-C-801MH	MH	8'0"	1-pcs	15-40	N/A	320mm	335mm	10+TIP	B	403
NEW PCH-C-801H	H	8'0"	1-pcs	20-50	N/A	320mm	335mm	10+TIP	B	431
NEW PCH-C-801XH	XH	8'0"	1-pcs	30-60	N/A	320mm	335mm	10+TIP	B	476
NEW PCH-C-901MH	MH	9'0"	1-pcs	15-40	N/A	320mm	360mm	11+TIP	B	485
NEW PCH-C-901H	H	9'0"	1-pcs	20-60	N/A	320mm	360mm	11+TIP	B	488
NEW PCH-C-901XH	XH	9'0"	1-pcs	30-80	N/A	320mm	360mm	11+TIP	B	533
Popping										
NEW PCHP-S-761MH	MH	7'6"	1-pcs	40-60	1-6oz	245mm	335mm	6+TIP	C	388
NEW PCHP-S-761H	H	7'6"	1-pcs	50-80	2-8oz	245mm	425mm	6+TIP	C	391
NEW PCHP-S-761XH	XH	7'6"	1-pcs	60-100	2-10oz	245mm	425mm	6+TIP	C	403



METALOID

METALOID JIGGING RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24T carbon rods blanks
- Okuma special blanks design to improve hoop strength
- Crossed carbon design to highlight METALIOD jigging and reinforce the whole rod.
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless steel guides frame for saltwater fishing.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction from braided lines.
- Fuji reel seat on casting and spinning models
- 2-ton anodized metal parts.
- Fast dry mesh rod bag
- 4 new modes with new costmetic.



METALOID

The metaloid rods are made to handle the toughest saltwater fishing, only using the best materials and components available. These rods will cast the big lures and poppers, and fight the torpedoes of the ocean.

METALOID POPPING RODS FEATURE:

- Korean Quality carbon material
- OC-9 carbon outer wrap to improve blank strength
- Fuji anti-tangle K-Wag Alconite
- Alps doublet lock Saltwater reel seat with 2-ton anodized
- Hard black EVA handles with slim dark grey design
- Extended front Handle for fight gripping
- ALPS machined aluminum, black anodized gimbal
- Fast dry mesh rod bag
- Perfect Popping rod



METALOID POPPING

Model	Rod Power	Length	Line Wt. (lbs)	Casting Wt. (g)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Rod										
MTL-S-762M	M	7'6"	30-65	30-160	2-pcs	165mm	450mm	6+TIP	A	343
MTL-S-792MH	MH	7'9"	50-100	90-200	2-pcs	195mm	450mm	6+TIP	A	363
MTL-S-792H	H	7'9"	60-150	100-325	2-pcs	195mm	450mm	6+TIP	A	383

METALOID JIGGING

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt.	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Rod										
MTL-S-531L	L	5'3"	1-pcs	PE 1.5-4	100-200g	150mm	410mm	5+TIP	A	220
MTL-S-501M	M	5'0"	1-pcs	PE 3-6	200-350g	150mm	410mm	5+TIP	A	287
Casting Rod										
MTL-C-531L	L	5'3"	1-pcs	PE 1.5-4	100-200g	150mm	410mm	6+TIP	B	237
MTL-C-501M	M	5'0"	1-pcs	PE 3-6	200-350g	150mm	410mm	6+TIP	B	298
NEW M-C-531ML	ML	5'3"	1-pcs	PE 2-4	<200g	150mm	410mm	6+TIP	C	291
NEW M-C-531M	M	5'3"	1-pcs	PE 3-5	<300g	150mm	410mm	6+TIP	C	313
NEW M-C-521MH	MH	5'2"	1-pcs	PE 4-6	<400g	150mm	410mm	6+TIP	C	326



METALOID

METALOID SLOW JIGGING RODS FEATURE:

- Slim high modulus carbon blank, with power carbon wrap
- Handle Ferrule connection allows for natural bend of the rod and 1-pc feeling
- Ergonomic shaped, Hard EVA handles
- Strong trigger and pipe Fuji reel seat for casting and spinning models
- Split handle design for reduced weight and add comfort
- Guides from Fuji KWAG Alconite, anti-tangle and saltwater resistant
- Delivered in quality cloth bag



METALOID SLOW JIGGING

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
MTL-C-682M	M	6'8"	2-pcs	20-90	N/A	405mm	9+TIP	A	161
MTL-C-682MH	MH	6'8"	2-pcs	60-140	N/A	405mm	9+TIP	A	159
MTL-S-682M	M	6'8"	2-pcs	20-90	N/A	405mm	6+TIP	B	148
MTL-S-682MH	MH	6'8"	2-pcs	60-140	N/A	405mm	6+TIP	B	172



AZORES V2

AZORES V2 BLUE RODS FEATURE:

- Korean Quality high modulus carbon material.
- Split handle ferrule connection design on popping rods.
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless steel frames.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction from braided lines.
- Hard, durable EVA handles.
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal.
- 2-tone anodized metal parts
- Better quality cloth bag package.



AZORES BLUE

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt.	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Popping										
NEW AZ-S-792MH	MH	7'9"	2-pcs	PE 4-6	45-150	180mm	425mm	6+TIP	A	366
NEW AZ-S-792H	H	7'9"	2-pcs	PE 6-8	60-190	180mm	425mm	6+TIP	A	443
NEW AZ-S-793MH	MH	7'9"	3-pcs	PE 4-6	45-150	180mm	385mm	6+TIP	A	378
Jigging										
NEW AZ-S-521MH	MH	5'2"	1-pcs	24 kg	150-250	140mm	385mm	5+TIP	A	280
NEW AZ-S-521H	H	5'2"	1-pcs	37 kg	250-350	140mm	385mm	5+TIP	A	298



AZORES RODS FEATURE:

- Slim high modulus carbon blank, with power carbon wrap.
- Split handle ferrule connection, for natural bending and easy transportation.
- Guides from Fuji KWAG Alconite, anti-tangle and saltwater resistant
- Fuji stronger reel seat for sea fishing.
- Ergonomic shaped, hard EVA handles.
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal.
- Delivered in Quality cloth bag.



AZORES

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Line Weight (lbs)	Foregrip length (mm)	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Jigging										
AZ-S-602ML	ML	6'0"	2-pcs	70-180	20-80	190mm	370mm	5+TIP	A	331
AZ-S-602M	M	6'0"	2-pcs	100-225	40-100	190mm	370mm	5+TIP	A	346
AZ-S-602MH	MH	6'0"	2-pcs	130-270	60-120	190mm	370mm	5+TIP	A	360
AZ-S-722H	H	7'2"	2-pcs	160-325	80-160	190mm	390mm	6+TIP	A	395
Slow jigging										
AZ-S-682M	M	6'8"	2-pcs	20-90	N/A	N/A	405mm	6+TIP	B	162
AZ-S-682MH	MH	6'8"	2-pcs	60-140	N/A	N/A	405mm	6+TIP	B	187
NEW AZ-S-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	60-140	N/A	N/A	355mm	6+TIP	B	194



AZORES BOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Durable E-glass blank construction.
- 1K woven outer wrap increases hoop strength.
- Diamond wrapping decoration with Custom epoxy above fore grip.
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames.
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts.
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats.
- Graphite gimbals with EVA cap.
- Cloth bag package.



AZORES BOAT

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (kg)	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW AZ-S-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	10-15	50-150	190mm	330mm	6+Tip	A	384



AZORES SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 40T high modulus Toray carbon blank construction.
- OC-9 carbon outer wrap and solid carbon tip on tele surf rod.
- Fuji deep press resistant guide frames.
- Fuji Alconite insert for braided line friction.
- Fuji DPS pipe reel seat
- Anti slip handle design.
- High quality travel bag package



AZORES SURF

Model	Rod Powers	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW AZ-S-1443H	H	4.30m	3-pcs	100-250	670mm	5+Tip	A	460
AZ-S-1446H-T	H	4.30m	6-Tele	100-250	670mm	4+Tip	A	473



CEDROS "A" JIGGING

CEDROS "A" JIGG RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA fore grip improves grip and rod control



A Split EVA rear grip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap



B Full EVA rear grip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS aluminum gimbal

CEDROS "A" SPEED JIG

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rod											
NEW	CJ-C-561XHa	XH	5'6"	1-pcs	300-500	65-200	200mm	310mm	6+TIP	B	451
NEW	CJ-C-561XXHa	XXH	5'6"	1-pcs	500-700	80-200	200mm	310mm	6+TIP	B	465
NEW	CJ-C-601Ma	M	6'0"	1-pcs	30-160	30-65	190mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	346
NEW	CJ-C-601MHa	MH	6'0"	1-pcs	90-200	50-100	190mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	388
NEW	CJ-C-601Ha	H	6'0"	1-pcs	160-325	65-150	190mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	445
NEW	CJ-C-601XHa	XH	6'0"	1-pcs	300-500	65-200	190mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	451
NEW	CJ-C-661Ma	M	6'6"	1-pcs	30-160	30-65	190mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	363
NEW	CJ-C-661MHa	MH	6'6"	1-pcs	90-200	50-100	190mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	425
NEW	CJ-C-661Ha	H	6'6"	1-pcs	160-325	65-150	190mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	485
NEW	CJ-C-661XHa	XH	6'6"	1-pcs	300-500	65-200	190mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	489
Spinning Rod											
NEW	CJ-S-601Ma	M	6'0"	1-pcs	30-160	30-65	190mm	360mm	5+TIP	A	360
NEW	CJ-S-601MHa	MH	6'0"	1-pcs	90-200	50-100	190mm	360mm	5+TIP	A	405
NEW	CJ-S-601Ha	H	6'0"	1-pcs	160-325	65-150	190mm	360mm	5+TIP	A	456
NEW	CJ-S-701Ma	M	7'0"	1-pcs	30-160	30-65	190mm	360mm	7+TIP	A	418
NEW	CJ-S-701MHa	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	90-200	50-100	190mm	360mm	7+TIP	A	487
NEW	CJ-S-701Ha	H	7'0"	1-pcs	160-325	65-150	190mm	360mm	7+TIP	A	536



CRUZ

CRUZ POPPING RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely durable carbon and glass blank mixture for ultimate strength
- ALPS 316-grade stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Smaller diameter guide inserts allow line to shoot out of rod for longer cast
- ALPS hard Zirconium guide inserts, perfect for braided line
- Custom ALPS machined aluminum, two-tone anodized reel seats
- EVA fore and rear grips for all day casting comfort
- 1-pcs rod blank construction, butted into handle for uninterrupted rod tapers
- Machined tapered hood transitions above and below reel seat
- Low profile butt cap design for unobstructed fishing
- "Heavy" model features a machined aluminum gimbal
- All Cruz popping rods are 1-pcs blanks plus the handle configuration
- Cruz popping rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A ALPS aluminum reel seat with full EVA butt

CRUZ POPPING

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (lbs)	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	CRP-S-762M	M	7'6"	2-pcs	30-65	30-160	100mm	410mm	6+TIP	A	292
	CRP-S-792MH	MH	7'9"	2-pcs	50-100	90-200	100mm	410mm	6+TIP	A	329
	CRP-S-792H	H	7'9"	2-pcs	65-150	160-325	100mm	410mm	6+TIP	A	444





MAGDA AIR

MAGDA AIR RODS FEATURE:

- Slim high modulus carbon blank, with crossed carbon wrap reinforcement.
- Okuma patent UFR TIP technology design on Light jig rods.
- All 1-pcs design for perfect bending action.
- Fuji K-concept tangle free guides with Alconite inserts.
- Spiral guides design for all slow jig rods.
- Fuji reel seat.
- Ergonomic shaped, hard EVA handles.
- High quality cloth bag package.



MAGDA AIR

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Weight	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Light Jig											
NEW	MA-LJS601M	M	6'0"	1-pcs	PE 1-3	90-150	115mm	350mm	7+TIP	A	127
NEW	MA-LJC601M	M	6'0"	1-pcs	PE 1-3	90-150	25mm	375mm	8+TIP	B	125
Slow Jig											
NEW	MA-C-661ML	ML	6'6"	1-pcs	PE 1	120	N/A	410mm	9+TIP	C	138
NEW	MA-C-661M	M	6'6"	1-pcs	PE 2	160	N/A	410mm	9+TIP	C	151
NEW	MA-C-661MH	MH	6'6"	1-pcs	PE 3	220	N/A	410mm	9+TIP	C	163
NEW	MA-C-661H	H	6'6"	1-pcs	PE 4	300	N/A	410mm	9+TIP	C	173

TRIO FORCE

TRIO FORCE RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus carbon blank with Okuma patent UFR technology reinforcement.
- Split handle ferrule connection, for natural bending and easy transportation.
- Seaguide deep press frame guides design
- SIC ring reduce friction from braided lines.
- Okuma DPS reel seat.
- Hard EVA handle and Rubber gimbal for sea fishing.



TRIO FORCE

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	TF-S-602ML	ML	1.80m	2-pcs	30-120	140mm	335mm	9+TIP	A	180
NEW	TF-S-662ML	M	1.95m	2-pcs	90-120	140mm	335mm	9+TIP	A	204



CORTEZ

CORTEZ RODS FEATURE:

A super series of rods for modern sea fishing with both lures and Rigs/bait. Strong put-in 1/3 handle section and progressive, relatively tipped 2/3 blank section, with perfectly balanced action to play big fish like Cod, coalfish, halibut and big turbot.

- Light weight, high modulus carbon fiber blanks.
- Stainless steel highrise guide frames with SIC rings.
- Deluxe Okuma silver label reel seats.
- Hard, durable EVA handle.
- Okuma rubber gimbal for sea fishing.
- High quality cloth bag package.
- 3-sec rods supplied in deluxe travel bag.



CORTEZ

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Ling Weight (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Cortez with Standard Style Guides										
	CZ-C-662M	M	1.98m	2-pcs	20-30	200mm	300mm	8+TIP	A	287
	CZ-C-662MH	MH	2.23m	2-pcs	30-50	200mm	300mm	8+TIP	A	298
	CZ-C-742L	L	2.23m	2-pcs	6-12	200mm	300mm	9+TIP	A	293
	CZ-C-742ML	ML	2.23m	2-pcs	12-20	200mm	300mm	9+TIP	A	298
	CZ-C-742M	M	2.23m	2-pcs	20-30	200mm	300mm	9+TIP	A	302
	CZ-C-742MH	MH	2.23m	2-pcs	30-50	200mm	300mm	9+TIP	A	306
	CZ-C-663M	M	1.98m	3-pcs	20-30	230mm	340mm	8+TIP	A	309
	CZ-C-663MH	MH	1.98m	3-pcs	30-50	230mm	340mm	8+TIP	A	320

CORTEZ

CORTEZ HD RODS FEATURE:

- Durable E-glass blank construction.
- Heavy duty double foot stainless steel guide frames.
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts on all models
- Okuma Stronger DPS reel seat.
- EVA fore grips and Durable Graphite butt
- Okuma rubber gimbal on all models.

CORTEZ SBK RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction.
- Okuma special design Top for sabiki.
- Okuma Stronger DPS reel seat.
- EVA fore grips and Durable shrink tube rear grips.
- Okuma rubber gimbal on all models.
- High quality guide lines special for inline rods.



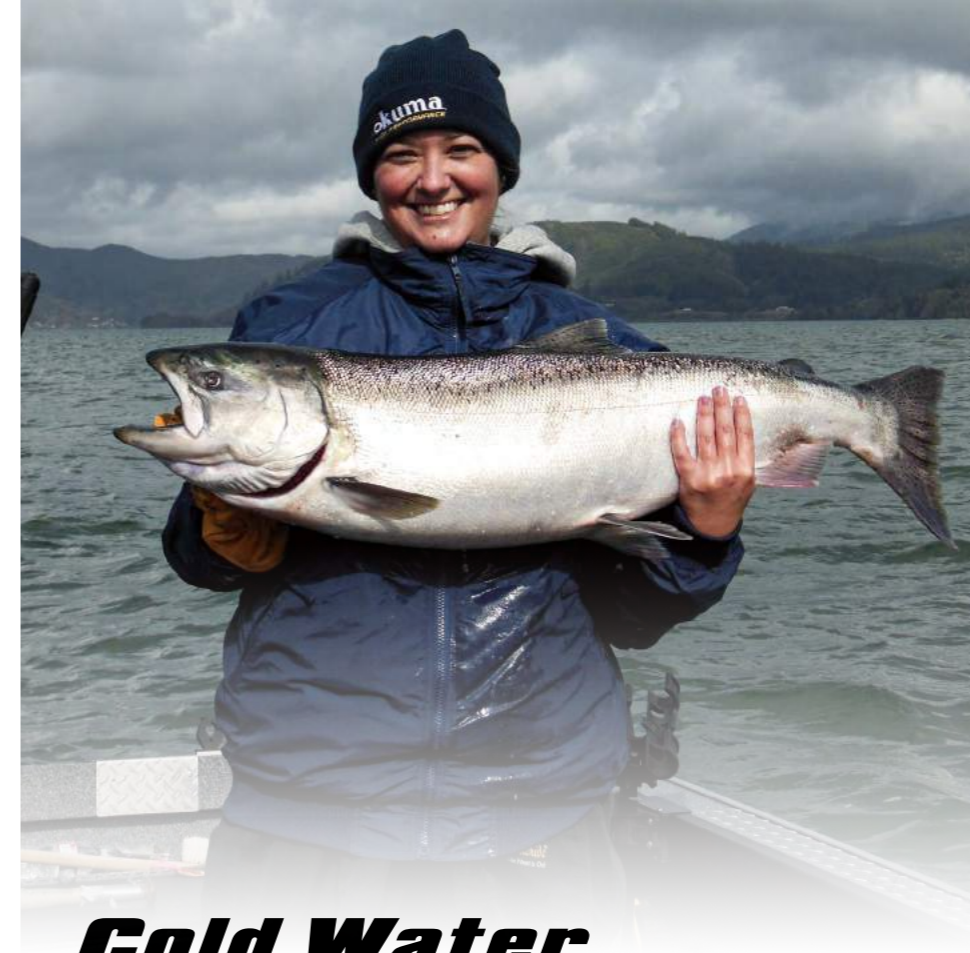
A EVA foregrip with graphite rear grip



B Detachable butt section with shrink tube fore and rear grips

CORTEZ

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Ling Weight (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)	
	Cortez with Heavy Duty Style Guides										
NEW	CZ-C-561M-HDa	M	5'6"	1-pcs	15-30	300mm	300mm	6+TIP	A	566	
NEW	CZ-C-561MH-HDa	MH	5'6"	1-pcs	30-50	300mm	300mm	6+TIP	A	590	
NEW	CZ-C-601M-HDa	M	6'0"	1-pcs	15-30	300mm	300mm	7+TIP	A	595	
NEW	CZ-C-601MH-HDa	MH	6'0"	1-pcs	30-50	300mm	300mm	7+TIP	A	622	
	CZ-C-661M-HDa	M	6'6"	1-pcs	20-30	300mm	300mm	7+TIP	A	631	
	CZ-C-661MH-HDa	MH	6'6"	1-pcs	30-50	300mm	300mm	7+TIP	A	663	
	CZ-C-701M-HDa	M	7'0"	1-pcs	20-30	300mm	300mm	7+TIP	A	678	
	CZ-C-701MH-HDa	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	30-50	300mm	300mm	7+TIP	A	714	
	Cortez Sabiki Bait Rod										
NEW	CZ-C-732SBK	M	7'3"	2-pcs	15-30	120mm	280mm	1+TIP	B	375	
NEW	CZ-S-732SBK	M	7'3"	2-pcs	15-30	120mm	280mm	2+TIP	B	387	



Cold Water

COLD WATER RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction.
- Okuma Stronger DPS reel seat.
- EVA fore grips and Durable shrink tube rear grips.
- Okuma rubber gimbal on all models.
- High quality guide lines special for inline rods.



A Pipe reel seat with EVA fore and rear grips and rubber gimbal

COLD WATWE INLINE BOAT

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Weight (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	CW-C-742M	M	2.20m	2-pcs	30	290mm	315mm	1+Tip	A	325
	CW-C-742MH	MH	2.20m	2-pcs	50	290mm	315mm	1+Tip	A	332
	CW-C-742H 2	H	2.20m	2-pcs	70	290mm	315mm	1+Tip	A	347



AXEON PRO

AXEON PRO RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank construction for maximum durability on boat rods.
- 24-Ton ultra-responsive carbon blank construction on Swimbait and Inshore rods.
- UFR TIP design increases rods lifting power and maximum strength.
- Boat rods feature welded stainless steel guides.
- Deep press stainless steel guides with Titanium Oxide insert on Swimbait and Inshore rods.
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat.
- EVA fore and rear grips for comfort and durability.
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal on all models.



AXEON PRO

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Ling Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	AXP-C-701M	M	7'0"	1-pcs	15-30	240mm	340mm	8+TIP	B	446
NEW	AXP-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	20-40	240mm	340mm	8+TIP	B	496
NEW	AXP-S-701M	M	7'0"	1-pcs	15-30	240mm	340mm	6+TIP	A	447
NEW	AXPSB-C-7111XH	XH	7'11"	1-pcs	15-40	90mm	360mm	10+TIP	B	282
NEW	AXPi-C-801XH	XH	8'0"	1-pcs	20-40	90mm	360mm	10+TIP	B	244

Silver Star

SILVER STAR RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank construction for maximum durability
- Deep press stainless steel guides.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction from braided lines.
- ALPS Aluminum reel seat.
- Separable butt on the reel seat for easy carrying.
- EVA fore and rear grips for maximum durability.
- Machined aluminum gimbal with EVA cap.
- High quality cloth bag package.



SILVER STAR

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Ling Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	SLS-C-582H	H	1.72m	2-pcs	30/50	230mm	290mm	7+TIP	A	693
NEW	SLS-C-582XH	XH	1.72m	2-pcs	50/80	230mm	290mm	7+TIP	A	748

SLX

SLX RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- Split handle ferrule connection, for natural bending and easy transportation.
- Anti-tangle stainless steel guides frames.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction from braided lines.
- Machined aluminum reel seat with extra locking nut.
- Spilt EVA handle design.
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal.
- High quality cloth bag package.



SLX

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	SLX-C-682ML	ML	6'8"	2-pcs	4-6	220mm	375mm	7+TIP	A	283
NEW	SLX-C-682M	M	6'8"	2-pcs	8-12	220mm	375mm	7+TIP	A	295
NEW	SLX-C-682MH	MH	6'8"	2-pcs	16-20	220mm	375mm	7+TIP	A	320

SLX BOAT

SLX BOAT RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank construction for maximum durability
- Heavy duty double foot guide frame.
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts.
- Aluminum reel seat with extra locking nut.
- EVA fore and rear grips for maximum durability.
- Special cutting flat design on fore grip on application.
- Machined aluminum gimbal with EVA cap.
- High strength quality cloth bag package.



SLX BOAT

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt.(kg)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	SLX-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	10-15	350mm	275mm	8+TIP	A	467
NEW	SLX-C-561MH-15	MH	5'6"	1-pcs	15	390mm	345mm	6+TIP	A	598
NEW	SLX-C-561H-24	H	5'6"	1-pcs	24	390mm	345mm	6+TIP	A	649
NEW	SLX-C-561H-24R	H	5'6"	1-pcs	24	390mm	345mm	6+R TIP	A	667

Remark : R=Roller Tip



MAGDA FINN *Lake*

MAGDA FINN LAKE RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank construction for maximum durability
- UFR: Increases rods lifting power and maximum strength.
- Welded stainless steel guides and "F" type top.
- Painting DPS reel seat with Okuma golden metal label.
- EVA fore and rear grips for maximum durability.
- Special wave shape design on fore grip on application.
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal.



MAGDA FINN LAKE

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	MFL-C-702M	M	7'0"	2-pcs	10-25	180mm	320mm	8+TIP	A	334
NEW	MFL-C-802M	M	8'0"	2-pcs	10-25	180mm	320mm	9+TIP	A	376

BALTIC STICK

BALTIC STICK RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus ultra-responsive carbon blank construction.
- Double foot, stainless steel guide frames.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction.
- Quality Okuma graphite reel seat.
- EVA fore and rear grips for maximum durability.
- Rubber end cap.
- Supplied in quality rod bag



BALTIC STICK

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Casting Wt.(g)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	BAL-S-802MH	MH	8'0"	180g	2-pcs	120mm	325mm	7+TIP	A	244
NEW	BAL-S-802H	H	8'0"	100-250	2-pcs	120mm	325mm	7+TIP	A	263
NEW	BAL-S-902MH	MH	9'0"	180	2-pcs	120mm	325mm	7+TIP	A	263
NEW	BAL-S-902H	H	9'0"	100-250	2-pcs	120mm	325mm	7+TIP	A	296
NEW	BAL-S-1002MH	MH	10'0"	180	2-pcs	120mm	370mm	7+TIP	A	310



HELIOS

HELIOS RODS FEATURE:

- 40-Ton carbon, ultra sensitive blank construction
- Rods starting as light as 3.5 ounces
- Casting "CM" rods feature ALPS Mini Guide System
- Casting "C" rods feature traditional ALPS guide sizing
- All casting models feature hard Zirconium inserts for braided line
- Spinning "SKR" rods feature Fuji's KR "Rapid Choke" guides.
- Fuji's KR frames feature a tangle free sloped ring design
- SKR rods feature Fuji Alconite guide inserts for braided line
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- Lightweight skeleton reel seats on both spinning and casting
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Fuji moveable hook keeper for precise keeper placement



Helios rods come with a convenient Fuji EZ Moveable Hook Keeper. This lightweight, yet strong hook keeper attaches and detaches from the rod quickly and easily and can be placed anywhere on the rod. It folds down easily when not in use and comes with two different size O-rings to accommodate different rod diameters.

HELIOS

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Helios Mini Guide Casting Rods											
	HS-CM-701M	M	7'0"	1-pcs	1/4-5/8	8-17	N/A	250mm	9+TIP	A	99
	HS-CM-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	N/A	275mm	9+TIP	A	102
	HS-CM-701H	H	7'0"	1-pcs	3/8-1 1/4	12-25	N/A	275mm	9+TIP	A	109
	HS-CM-761H	H	7'6"	1-pcs	3/8-1 1/4	12-25	N/A	305mm	10+TIP	A	119
	HS-CM-761XH	XH	7'6"	1-pcs	1/2-2	15-30	N/A	305mm	10+TIP	A	139
Helios Spinning Rods											
	HS-SKR-701ML	ML	7'0"	1-pcs	1/8-1/2	6-10	N/A	250mm	7+TIP	B	105
	HS-SKR-701M	M	7'0"	1-pcs	1/4-5/8	8-17	N/A	250mm	7+TIP	B	109
	HS-SKR-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	N/A	250mm	7+TIP	B	115
	HS-SKR-741ML	ML	7'4"	1-pcs	1/8-3/8	6-10	N/A	260mm	8+TIP	B	123
HelioTraditional Sized Casting Rods											
	HS-C-701M	M	7'0"	1-pcs	1/4-5/8	8-17	N/A	250mm	9+TIP	A	102
	HS-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	N/A	275mm	9+TIP	A	119
	HS-C-701H	H	7'0"	1-pcs	3/8-1 1/4	12-25	N/A	275mm	9+TIP	A	125
	HS-C-731H	H	7'3"	1-pcs	1/4-2	12-25	N/A	285mm	9+TIP	A	130
	HS-C-761H	H	7'6"	1-pcs	3/8-1 1/4	12-25	N/A	305mm	10+TIP	A	142
	HS-C-761XH	XH	7'6"	1-pcs	1/2-2	15-30	N/A	305mm	10+TIP	A	158



HELIOS BOLO

HELIOS BOLD RODS FEATURE:

- 40T Toray carbon material, slim, light and powerful blank construction
- Fuji Saltwater resistant guides with Alconite inserts.
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji NS stainless steel plate reel seat.
- Aluminum screw end cap
- Supplied in a quality rod bag.



HELIOS

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
HE-BO-5005MH-T	MH	5.00m	5-Tele	10-30	N/A	420mm	7+TIP	A	234
HE-BO-6006MH-T	MH	6.00m	6-Tele	10-30	N/A	420mm	8+TIP	A	297
HE-BO-7007MH-T	MH	7.00m	7-Tele	10-30	N/A	420mm	9+TIP	A	396

HELIOS SURF

- Fuji K-concept and Titanium guide frames
- Fuji SIC insert for braided line
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji Split reel seat with 1K woven tube
- Anti split handle design
- Screw end cap
- High quality travel bag



HELIOS TELE SURF

Model	Rod Power	Length	Casting Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Weight (g)
HE-S-1486MH-T	MH	4.40m	100-200 g	6-Tele	N/A	670mm	4+TIP	388



ONE.rod

ONE RODS FEATURE:

- Ultra light 40T carbon blank construction.
- Fuji anti-tangle stainless steel guides frame.
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts reduce friction.
- Fuji mini split reel seat.
- Okuma carbon cone handle design.
- High quality cloth bag package.



ONE ROD

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods									
OR-C-661ML	ML	6'6"	1-pcs	7-20	N/A	300mm	9+TIP	B	86
OR-C-661M	M	6'6"	1-pcs	10-30	N/A	300mm	9+TIP	B	92
Spinning Rods									
OR-S-661ML	ML	6'6"	1-pcs	7-20	N/A	280mm	7+TIP	A	82
OR-S-661M	M	6'6"	1-pcs	10-30	N/A	280mm	7+TIP	A	89
OR-S-661MH	MH	6'6"	1-pcs	15-45	N/A	280mm	7+TIP	A	95

TOURNAMENT CONCEPT TCS®

SCOTT MARTIN TOURNAMENT CONCEPT RODS FEATURE:

- Scott Martin designed rods for tournament concept fishing
- All rods have been designed for specific tournament applications
- 30-Ton carbon, ultra sensitive blank construction
- EVA split grip and EVA foregrip for reduced weight and feel
- Foregrip specifically designed so reel seat threads are not exposed
- Customized C-40X carbon reel seats on casting and spinning
- Hard aluminum oxide guide inserts for use with braided line
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames on both casting and spinning
- Intermediate guide sizing on casting rods allows improved knot clearance
- Scott Martin Specialty Flipping Guide on Mat Daddy and Flipping/Jig rod
- Hook keeper placement in split grip area for more versatility



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat



B Split EVA but with spinning reel seat

TCS ROD

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods										
TCS-C-661M+	M+	6'6"	1-pcs	3/8-3/4	8-15	30mm	250mm	8+TIP	A	116
TCS-C-691MH	MH	6'9"	1-pcs	1/8-3/4	10-17	30mm	270mm	9+TIP	A	123
TCS-C-701M+	M+	7'0"	1-pcs	3/8-3/4	8-15	30mm	270mm	9+TIP	A	122
TCS-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	3/16-3/4	8-20	30mm	270mm	9+TIP	A	130
TCS-C-701H	H	7'0"	1-pcs	3/16-1	12-20	30mm	270mm	9+TIP	A	130
TCS-C-731H	H	7'3"	1-pcs	1/4-2	17-65	30mm	270mm	9+TIP	A	133
TCS-C-761H	H	7'6"	1-pcs	1/4-1 1/2	14-30	30mm	305mm	11+TIP	A	153
TCS-C-711MH	MH	7'11"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	30mm	350mm	11+TIP	A	133
TCS-C-711H	H	7'11"	1-pcs	1/4-2	15-65	30mm	350mm	12+TIP	A	156
TCS-C-711XH	XH	7'11"	1-pcs	1/4-2	20-80	30mm	350mm	12+TIP	A	159
Spinning Rods										
TCS-S-691M+	M+	6'9"	1-pcs	1/4-5/8	8-15	30mm	250mm	7+TIP	B	128
TCS-S-701ML	ML	7'0"	1-pcs	1/8-1/2	4-10	30mm	250mm	7+TIP	B	125
TCS-S-701M+	M+	7'0"	1-pcs	1/8-1/2	8-12	30mm	250mm	7+TIP	B	130
TCS-S-721ML	ML	7'2"	1-pcs	1/8-1/2	4-10	30mm	250mm	7+TIP	B	128

EVX CARBON

EVX CARBON RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction
- EVX rods were design to be technique specific for tournament anglers
- Spinning models: Sea Guide Deep-press frame to protect inserts
- Spinning guides feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Sea Guides spinning frames feature "LS" Zirconium guide inserts
- Casting models feature stainless steel ALPS guide frames
- Deep press casting frames protect the super hard aluminum oxide insert
- All models feature a screw down EVA foregrip to hide reel seat threads
- EVX features split rear EVA contoured grips. (Crankbait rods are full grip)
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate technique specific rods



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat



B Split EVA butt with spinning reel seat



C Full EVA butt with trigger reel seat

EVX CARBON

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Models										
EVX-S-6101Mb	M	6'10"	1-pcs	1/8-3/4	8-17	30mm	240mm	7+TIP	B	132
EVX-S-6101MHb	MH	6'10"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	30mm	240mm	7+TIP	B	136
EVX-S-711Mb	M	7'1"	1-pcs	1/16-1/2	6-12	30mm	250mm	7+TIP	B	134
EVX-S-711MHb	MH	7'1"	1-pcs	1/8-3/4	8-14	30mm	250mm	7+TIP	B	139
Casting Models										
EVX-C-681Mb	M	6'8"	1-pcs	1/8-3/4	8-17	30mm	260mm	9+TIP	A	119
EVX-C-681MHb	MH	6'8"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	30mm	260mm	9+TIP	A	130
EVX-C-721MHb	MH	7'2"	1-pcs	1/4-3/4	10-20	30mm	265mm	9+TIP	A	136
EVX-C-721Hb	H	7'2"	1-pcs	1/4-1	12-25	30mm	265mm	9+TIP	A	142
EVX-C-751MHb	MH	7'5"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	30mm	295mm	9+TIP	A	147
EVX-C-751Hb	H	7'5"	1-pcs	3/8-1 1/2	12-25	30mm	295mm	9+TIP	A	164
EVX-C-7101Hb	H	7'10"	1-pcs	1/2-2	12-25	30mm	340mm	10+TIP	A	164
EVX-C-7101XHb	XH	7'10"	1-pcs	1/2-2	15-30	30mm	340mm	10+TIP	A	178
Crankbait Models										
EVX-CB-701Mb	M	7'0"	1-pcs	1/8-5/8	8-17	30mm	260mm	9+TIP	C	153
EVX-CB-701MHb	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	30mm	260mm	9+TIP	C	156



EVX MUSKY

EVX MUSKY RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- Double foot deep press stainless steel Sea Guide frames
- Specialized RS tip insert for unmatched hardness and durability
- Premium cork Split grip configuration on standard models
- Full cork rear grip configuration on "FG" models
- All models feature a contoured 5-1/2" cork foregrip
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer casting distance
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.



A Split cork rear grip and trigger reel seat



B Full cork rear grip and trigger reel seat

EVX MUSKY

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Models with Split rear grip										
EVX-C-861H-Tb	H	8'6"	1-Tele	2-8	30-65	140mm	400mm	9+TIP	A	298
EVX-C-861XH-Tb	XH	8'6"	1-Tele	4-12	50-100	140mm	400mm	9+TIP	A	335
EVX-C-861XXH-Tb	XXH	8'6"	1-Tele	4-16	65-130	140mm	400mm	9+TIP	A	380
EVX-C-931H-Tb	H	9'3"	1-Tele	2-10	50-100	140mm	400mm	10+TIP	A	349
EVX-C-931XH-Tb	XH	9'3"	1-Tele	4-16	65-100	140mm	400mm	10+TIP	A	388
Casting Models with full rear grip										
EVx-C-861XHT-FG	XH	8'6"	1-Tele	4-12	50-100	140mm	400mm	9+TIP	B	357
EVx-C-861XXHT-FG	XXH	8'6"	1-Tele	4-16	65-130	140mm	400mm	10+TIP	B	403
EVx-C-931XHT-FG	XH	9'3"	1-Tele	4-16	65-100	140mm	400mm	10+TIP	B	411

TACTICAL

TACTICAL RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction.
- Fast tape with UFR TIP design.
- Anti-tangle stainless steel guides frame.
- Double footed guides with polished titanium oxide guide inserts.
- Okuma tooling split trigger reel seat.
- Hard EVA split handle design.
- Quality cloth bag package.



TACTICAL

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW TT-C-661M	M	6'6"	1-pcs	1/8-5/8	8-14	N/A	240mm	9+TIP	A	105
NEW TT-C-6101MH	MH	6'10"	1-pcs	1/4-1	10-20	N/A	240mm	9+TIP	A	109
NEW TT-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	1/4-3/4	10-20	N/A	265mm	9+TIP	A	113
NEW TT-C-741MH	MH	7'4"	1-pcs	1/4-1 1/2	10-20	N/A	285mm	9+TIP	A	114

CITRIX

CITRIX SLOW JIG RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus carbon slim blank construction.
- Crossed carbon tape reinforcement for the whole blank.
- Fuji KW anti-tangle stainless steel guide frames.
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts reduce friction.
- Fuji stronger reel seat for sea fishing.
- Zero fore grip and split rear grip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- Delivered in Quality cloth bag.



Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW CI-C-631MH	MH	6'3"	1-pcs	120-150g	PE 1.2-1.5	N/A	410mm	8+TIP	A	154



CITRIX TRAVEL RODS

CITRIX TRAVEL RODS FEATURE:

- IM8 graphite blank construction
- Custom 4-pcs travel design
- Lightweight EVA split grips for reduced weight
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braid or mono lines
- Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat for reduced weight
- Custom anodized aluminum reel seat threads for strength and balance
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Convenient travel rod tube



A Pac Bay MINIMA spinning reel seat



B Pac Bay MINIMA tigger reel seat

CITRIX TRAVEL ROD

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Travel Casting Rods										
CIT-C-724M	M	7'2"	4 pcs	1/4-5/8	8-17	N/A	270mm	9+TIP	B	138
CIT-C-7114H	H	7'11"	4 pcs	1-5	15-30	35mm	350mm	11+TIP	B	209
CIT-C-7114XH	XH	7'11"	4 pcs	2-8	15-30	35mm	350mm	11+TIP	B	255
Travel Spinning Rods										
CIT-S-664ML	ML	6'6"	4 pcs	1/8-3/8	6-12	N/A	225mm	6+TIP	A	118
CIT-S-724ML	ML	7'2"	4 pcs	1/8-3/8	6-12	N/A	225mm	7+TIP	A	122
CIT-S-724M	M	7'2"	4 pcs	1/4-5/8	8-17	N/A	225mm	7+TIP	A	128



PRO SERIES

PRO SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton ultra-responsive carbon blank construction.
- Fuji stainless steel guides.
- Fuji DPS graphite reel seat.
- Durable, hard EVA handle with orange trim.
- High quality cloth bag package.



PRO SERIES

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt.(oz)	Line Wt.(lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	PS-S-763H	H	7'6"	3-pcs	3/4-2	15-40	100mm	300mm	8+TIP	A	173
NEW	PS-S-1003H	H	10'0"	3-pcs	1-3	15-40	100mm	420mm	9+TIP	A	284
NEW	PS-S-1103XXH	XH	11'0"	3-pcs	2-4	20-60	100mm	450mm	9+TIP	A	338

SST TRAVEL RODS

SST TRAVEL RODS FEATURE:

- IM8 graphite blank construction
- Custom 4-pcs travel design
- Lightweight EVA split grips for reduced weight
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braid or mono lines
- Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat for reduced weight
- Custom anodized aluminum reel seat threads for strength and balance
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Convenient travel rod tube



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips

SST TRAVEL ROD

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Cork grip gripped Travel Rods										
SST-S-663L	L	6'6"	3-pcs	1/8-3/8	2-8	150mm	200mm	6+TIP	A	113
SST-S-763MH	MH	7'6"	3-pcs	3/8-1 1/2	10-20	60mm	280mm	7+TIP	A	162
SST-S-863MH	MH	8'6"	3-pcs	3/8-1 1/2	10-25	60mm	280mm	8+TIP	A	176
SST-S-1064M	M	10'6"	4-pcs	3/8-3/4	8-17	60mm	280mm	11+TIP	A	218
Carbon gripped Travel Rods										
SST-S-664ML-CG	ML	6'6"	4-pcs	1/8-3/8	6-12	60mm	220mm	6+TIP	B	164
SST-S-704ML-CG	ML	7'0"	4-pcs	1/8-3/8	6-12	60mm	220mm	7+TIP	B	176
SST-S-704M-CG	M	7'0"	4-pcs	1/4-5/8	8-17	60mm	220mm	7+TIP	B	187



Inspira

INSPIRA RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton ultra-light carbon blank construction.
- Fuji stainless steel top with Alconite inserts.
- Seaguide XO anti-tangle 316-stainless steel guides.
- Okuma tooling reel seat with Fuji cushioned stainless steel HOOD.
- Okuma carbon cone concept handles.
- Durable EVA with flat aluminum end cap improved balance.
- High quality cloth bag package.



INSPIRA

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
ISP-S-662UL	UL	6'6"	2-pcs	0-7	N/A	260mm	7+TIP	A	128
ISP-S-702UL	UL	7'0"	2-pcs	0-10	N/A	260mm	8+TIP	A	134
ISP-S-762UL	UL	7'6"	2-pcs	2-12	N/A	290mm	8+TIP	A	142
ISP-S-802UL	UL	8'0"	2-pcs	2-12	N/A	300mm	8+TIP	A	149
ISP-S-902UL	UL	9'0"	2-pcs	2-12	N/A	340mm	9+TIP	A	163

Inspira TROUT

INSPIRA TROUT RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton ultra-light carbon blank construction with solid carbon tip.
- Inspira's Tele rods were design to be technique specific for trout fishing.
- Quality stainless steel guides and carbon tube floating guides for tele rods design.
- Protected in a quality guide cover.
- ALPS 316-stainless steel flat reel seat.
- Aluminum screw end cap with non-slip rubber.



INSPIRA TROUT

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	ISP-S-4005UL-T	UL	4.00m	5-Tele	1-4	N/A	330mm	10+TIP	A	145
NEW	ISP-S-4007UL-T	UL	4.00m	7-Tele	2-4	N/A	330mm	10+TIP	A	153
NEW	ISP-S-4208L-T	L	4.20m	8-Tele	8-10	N/A	330mm	10+TIP	A	170
NEW	ISP-S-4406L-T	L	4.40m	6-Tele	10-15	N/A	360mm	12+TIP	A	179
NEW	ISP-S-4456ML-T	ML	4.45m	6-Tele	12-25	N/A	370mm	12+TIP	A	187
NEW	ISP-S-4506M-T	M	4.50m	6-Tele	15-30	N/A	380mm	12+TIP	A	206





RTX

The RTX rod range is made to be the perfect match with the RTX reels. Putting lightweight components together with a slim and strong blank construction. Build on a combined 30 and 36T carbon blank.

RTX RODS FEATURE:

- 30/36-Ton ultra-light carbon blank construction.
- Rod blanks feature OC-9 carbon outer wrap for improved hoop strength.
- Seaguide XO anti-tangle 316-stainless steel guides.
- Okuma tooling reel seat in C40X carbon material.
- EVA split grip and EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel.
- Fore grip specifically designed so reel seat threads are not exposed
- Durable EVA end cap with C40X carbon inserts.
- Luxury velvet rod bag.



RTX

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt.(g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
RTX-S-602UL	UL	6'0"	2-pcs	0-7	35mm	250mm	6+TIP	A	107
RTX-S-662L	L	6'6"	2-pcs	2-12	35mm	270mm	7+TIP	A	113
RTX-S-702UL	UL	7'0"	2-pcs	2-12	35mm	300mm	8+TIP	A	124
RTX-S-702M	M	7'0"	2-pcs	7-22	35mm	300mm	8+TIP	A	127
RTX-S-762L	L	7'6"	2-pcs	4-14	35mm	310mm	8+TIP	A	130
RTX-S-802L	L	8'0"	2-pcs	4-14	35mm	325mm	8+TIP	A	134
RTX-S-802M	M	8'0"	2-pcs	10-30	35mm	325mm	8+TIP	A	142
RTX-S-802H	H	8'0"	2-pcs	20-60	35mm	325mm	8+TIP	A	162
RTX-S-902ML	ML	9'0"	2-pcs	7-28	35mm	380mm	9+TIP	A	160
RTX-S-902M	M	9'0"	2-pcs	15-45	35mm	380mm	9+TIP	A	180
RTX-S-962UL	UL	9'6"	2-pcs	2-12	35mm	380mm	9+TIP	A	156
RTX-S-962ML	ML	9'6"	2-pcs	9-35	35mm	380mm	9+TIP	A	169



RTX SURF

RTX SURF RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight and responsive Toray 40-ton carbon blanks.
- Rod blanks feature OC-9 carbon outer wrap for improved hoop strength.
- Solid carbon tip for the tele rods.
- Fuji KW anti-tangle stainless steel guides frame.
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts reduce friction.
- Fuji split reel seat.
- Non-slip handle design.
- Aluminum end cap and screw for the tele rod.
- High quality travel bag.



RTX

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt.(g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
RTX-S-1443H	H	4.30m	3-pcs	100-250	N/A	670mm	5+TIP	A	464
RTX-S-1486H-T	H	4.40m	6-Tele	100-200	N/A	670mm	4+TIP	A	498



COMMAND

COMMAND RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton ultra-light carbon blank construction.
- Army Camou layer special for "COMMAND" rods.
- Seaguide XO anti-tangle 316-stainless steel guides.
- High quality cork combined with the C40X technology.
- Fore grip specifically designed so reel seat threads are not exposed
- Quality C40X reel seat.
- Luxury velvet rod bag.



COMMAND

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	COD-S-702ML	ML	7'0"	2 pcs	5-20	40mm	310mm	7+Tip	A	128
NEW	COD-S-862MH	MH	8'6"	2 pcs	15-45	40mm	360mm	7+Tip	A	179

BEATER TOURNAMENT

BEATER TOURNAMENT RODS FEATURE:

- Ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Polished Titanium Oxide guide inserts.
- Okuma tooling split reel seat with cushioned stainless steel hood.
- EVA split grip and EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel.
- Fore grip specifically designed so reel seat threads are not exposed
- Supplied in rod bag



BEATER TOURNAMENT

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Line Wt. (lbs)	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting											
NEW	BT-C-662M	M	6'6"	8-17	2-pcs	7-21	33mm	300mm	8+TIP	B	126
Spinning											
NEW	BT-S-602M	M	6'0"	4-14	2-pcs	4-18	33mm	280mm	6+TIP	A	116
NEW	BT-S-662M	M	6'6"	8-17	2-pcs	7-21	33mm	280mm	6+TIP	A	123
NEW	BT-S-702M	M	7'0"	8-17	2-pcs	10-28	33mm	315mm	6+TIP	A	129
NEW	BT-S-802M	M	8'0"	8-17	2-pcs	10-30	33mm	360mm	7+TIP	A	150
NEW	BT-S-802MH	MH	8'0"	10-20	2-pcs	15-50	33mm	390mm	7+TIP	A	159

EPIXOR

EPIXOR RODS FEATURE:

- Unique use of Bopp (Biaxially Oriented Polypropylene) Blank protect Film.
- Bopp are a 2 way stretch film, which protect the carbon blank from damage, during use and transportation.
- Bopp can be recycled.
- 30/36-Ton carbon, ultra-light, slim and balanced blanks.
- Seaguide XO anti-tangle 316-stainless steel guides.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction from braided lines.
- Unique light weight ergonomic touch blank reel seats.
- AAA cork quality handles.
- Durable rubber cork end cap for the balance.
- Luxury velvet rod bag.



EPIXOR

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	EPI-S-662L	L	198cm	2-pcs	2-12	40mm	250mm	6+TIP	A	97
NEW	EPI-S-702L	L	210cm	2-pcs	3-18	40mm	250mm	7+TIP	A	104
NEW	EPI-S-742M	M	228cm	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	270mm	7+TIP	A	121
NEW	EPI-S-802L	L	240cm	2-pcs	5-20	40mm	290mm	7+TIP	A	123
NEW	EPI-S-802ML	ML	249cm	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	290mm	7+TIP	A	133
NEW	EPI-S-862M	M	258cm	2-pcs	15-40	40mm	300mm	8+TIP	A	154
NEW	EPI-S-902L	L	270cm	2-pcs	5-25	40mm	340mm	8+TIP	A	137
NEW	EPI-S-922ML	ML	276cm	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	340mm	8+TIP	A	158
NEW	EPI-S-962M	M	288cm	2-pcs	15-50	40mm	350mm	8+TIP	A	188
NEW	EPI-S-1002ML	ML	300cm	2-pcs	10-40	40mm	380mm	8+TIP	A	187
NEW	EPI-S-1152M	M	345cm	3-pcs	20-50	40mm	455mm	9+TIP	A	236

Caspian

CASPIAN RODS FEATURE:

- Ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction.
- Seaguide quality stainless steel guides.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction from braided lines.
- Okuma graphite reel seat with cushioned stainless steel hood.
- Ergonomic shaped, hard EVA handles with blue trim.
- High quality cloth bag package.



CASPIAN

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	CAS-S-1002MH	MH	10'0"	2-pcs	3/4-3	100mm	410mm	9+TIP	A	412
NEW	CAS-S-1102MH	MH	11'0"	2-pcs	1-4	100mm	440mm	10+TIP	A	424

IGNITE

IGNITE RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus ultra-responsive carbon blank construction.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Polished Titanium Oxide guide inserts.
- Okuma tooling reel seat with cushioned stainless steel hood.
- Ergonomic shaped, split EVA handles.
- Durable EVA end cap.
- Supplied in rod bag



IGNITE

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	IG-S-702ML	ML	7'0"	2-pcs	7-21	35mm	265mm	7+TIP	A	130
	IG-S-802M	M	8'0"	2-pcs	15-40	35mm	310mm	7+TIP	A	168
	IG-S-922M	M	9'2"	2-pcs	20-60	35mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	217

Ceymar

CEYMAR RODS FEATURE:

- Ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction.
- Seaguide XO anti-tangle 316-stainless steel guides.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction.
- Modern VSS reel seat with cushioned stainless steel hood.
- Ergonomic shaped, hard EVA handles
- Fore grip specifically designed so reel seat threads are not exposed
- Aluminum with durable EVA end cap.
- High quality cloth bag package.



CEYMAR

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Weight (g)
	C-S-702ML-1	ML	7'0"	2-pcs	3-21	35mm	240mm	7+TIP	123
	C-S-702M-1	M	7'0"	2-pcs	9-32	35mm	240mm	7+TIP	128
	C-S-802ML-1	ML	8'0"	2-pcs	3-21	35mm	280mm	8+TIP	141
	C-S-802M-1	M	8'0"	2-pcs	9-32	35mm	280mm	8+TIP	144
	C-S-802MH-1	MH	8'0"	2-pcs	15-45	35mm	280mm	8+TIP	152
	C-S-902M-1	M	9'0"	2-pcs	9-32	35mm	340mm	9+TIP	167
	C-S-902MH-1	MH	9'0"	2-pcs	15-45	35mm	340mm	9+TIP	174

Ceymar

CEYMAR UFR FEATURE:

- High modulus ultra-responsive carbon blank with UFR TIP.
- Seaguide XO anti-tangle 316-stainless steel guides.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction.
- Quality light weight ergonomic touch blank reel seats.
- EVA split grip and EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel.
- Durable EVA end cap.
- High quality PVC tube with carrying belt.



CEYMAR

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Weight (g)
NEW	C-S-802ML-2	ML	8'0"	2-pcs	10-30	40mm	350mm	7+TIP	137
NEW	C-S-902ML-2	ML	9'0"	2-pcs	10-40	40mm	380mm	8+TIP	154
NEW	C-S-1002ML-2	ML	10'0"	2-pcs	15-45	40mm	410mm	9+TIP	172



Ceymar

CEYMAR MATCH / FEEDER RODS FEATURE:

- Slim and balanced carbon blanks.
- Progressive action.
- Supplied with 3 tips in tube for all feeder rods.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Polished Titanium Oxide guide inserts.
- Okuma quality graphite reel seat.
- Quality cork and EVA handles.
- Supplied in quality rod bag.



CEYMAR MATCH

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	C-M-1303M	M	3.90m	3-pcs	5-25	65mm	430mm	12+TIP	A	237
NEW	C-M-1403M	M	4.20m	3-pcs	5-25	65mm	430mm	13+TIP	A	257

Ceymar



CEYMAR FEEDER

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Feeder										
NEW	C-F-1203M	M	3.60m	3-pcs	40-80	65mm	450mm	13+TIP	A	261
NEW	C-F-1203H	H	3.60m	3-pcs	60-120	65mm	450mm	13+TIP	A	282
NEW	C-F-1303M	M	3.90m	3-pcs	40-80	65mm	450mm	14+TIP	A	295
NEW	C-F-1303H	H	3.90m	3-pcs	60-120	65mm	450mm	14+TIP	A	334
Method Feeder										
NEW	C-F-1103M-1	M	3.30m	3-pcs	60	65mm	420mm	12+Tip	A	232
NEW	C-F-1203M-1	M	3.60m	3-pcs	60	65mm	420mm	13+Tip	A	254
River Feeder										
NEW	C-F-1303XH-1	XH	3.90m	3-pcs	150	65mm	470mm	14+Tip	A	369
NEW	C-F-1403XH-1	XH	4.20m	3-pcs	150	65mm	470mm	15+Tip	A	386



Ceymar

CEYMAR TELE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 30-ton carbon blanks.
- Solid carbon tip for the tele rods.
- Quality deep press stainless steel frame guides.
- Fuji DPS reel seat.
- Non-slip handle design.
- Aluminum screw end cap.
- High quality cloth bag package.



CEYMAR TELE SURF

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	C-S-1446H-T	H	4.30m	6-Tele	100-250	N/A	670mm	4+TIP	A	446

Universal

UNIVERSAL RODS FEATURE:

- Light weight 24-ton carbon blank construction.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Okuma graphite reel seat
- Quality cork and EVA handles.
- Supplied in quality rod bag.



UNIVERSAL

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	UN-S-702ML	ML	2.13m	2-pcs	3-21g	60mm	220mm	5+TIP	A	138
	UN-S-702M	M	2.13m	2-pcs	9-32g	60mm	220mm	5+TIP	A	143
	UN-S-802ML	ML	2.44m	2-pcs	3-21g	70mm	260mm	5+TIP	A	151
	UN-S-802M	M	2.44m	2-pcs	9-32g	70mm	260mm	5+TIP	A	162
	UN-S-802MH	MH	2.13m	2-pcs	15-45g	70mm	260mm	5+TIP	A	177
	UN-S-902MH	MH	2.74m	2-pcs	15-45g	80mm	320mm	6+TIP	A	223



NEMESIS

NEMESIS RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus ultra-light carbon blank construction.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Okuma graphite reel seat.
- EVA split grip and EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel.
- Aluminum end cap with Okuma epoxy logo.



NEMESIS

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting										
NE-C-562L	L	5'6"	2-pcs	5-10	4-10	50mm	220mm	7+TIP	A	107
NE-C-602UL	UL	6'0"	2-pcs	2-10	2-6	50mm	245mm	8+TIP	A	108
NE-C-602ML	ML	6'0"	2-pcs	7-15	6-12	50mm	245mm	8+TIP	A	115
NE-C-602M	M	6'0"	2-pcs	7-28	8-17	50mm	270mm	8+TIP	A	118
NE-C-662M	M	6'6"	2-pcs	7-28	8-17	50mm	290mm	8+TIP	A	124
NE-C-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	10-35	10-20	50mm	290mm	9+TIP	A	141
Spinning										
NE-S-562L	L	5'6"	2-pcs	5-10	4-10	50mm	205mm	6+TIP	B	102
NE-S-602UL	UL	6'0"	2-pcs	2-10	2-6	50mm	245mm	6+TIP	B	103
NE-S-602ML	ML	6'0"	2-pcs	7-15	6-12	50mm	245mm	6+TIP	B	107
NE-S-662M	M	6'6"	2-pcs	7-28	8-17	50mm	290mm	7+TIP	B	121
NE-S-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	10-35	10-20	50mm	290mm	7+TIP	B	137
Travel										
NEW NE-C-604ML	ML	6'0"	4 pcs	7-15	6-12	50mm	200mm	9+TIP	A	129

NEMESIS BOAT

NEMESIS BOAT UFR RODS FEATURE:

- Mixed strengthened blanks.
- UFR TIP improves blank strength and lifting power.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Okuma graphite reel seat.
- Ergonomic shaped, hard EVA handles
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal.



NEMESIS BOAT UFR

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	NE-C-562Ma	M	5'6"	2-pcs	20-30	100mm	285mm	6+TIP	A	242
NEW	NE-C-602Ma	M	6'0"	2-pcs	20-30	120mm	305mm	6+TIP	A	279
NEW	NE-C-662Ma	M	6'6"	2-pcs	20-30	140mm	325mm	6+TIP	A	339
NEW	NE-C-702Ma	M	7'0"	2-pcs	20-30	140mm	325mm	6+TIP	A	358

NEMESIS SURF

NEMESIS SURF RODS FEATURE:

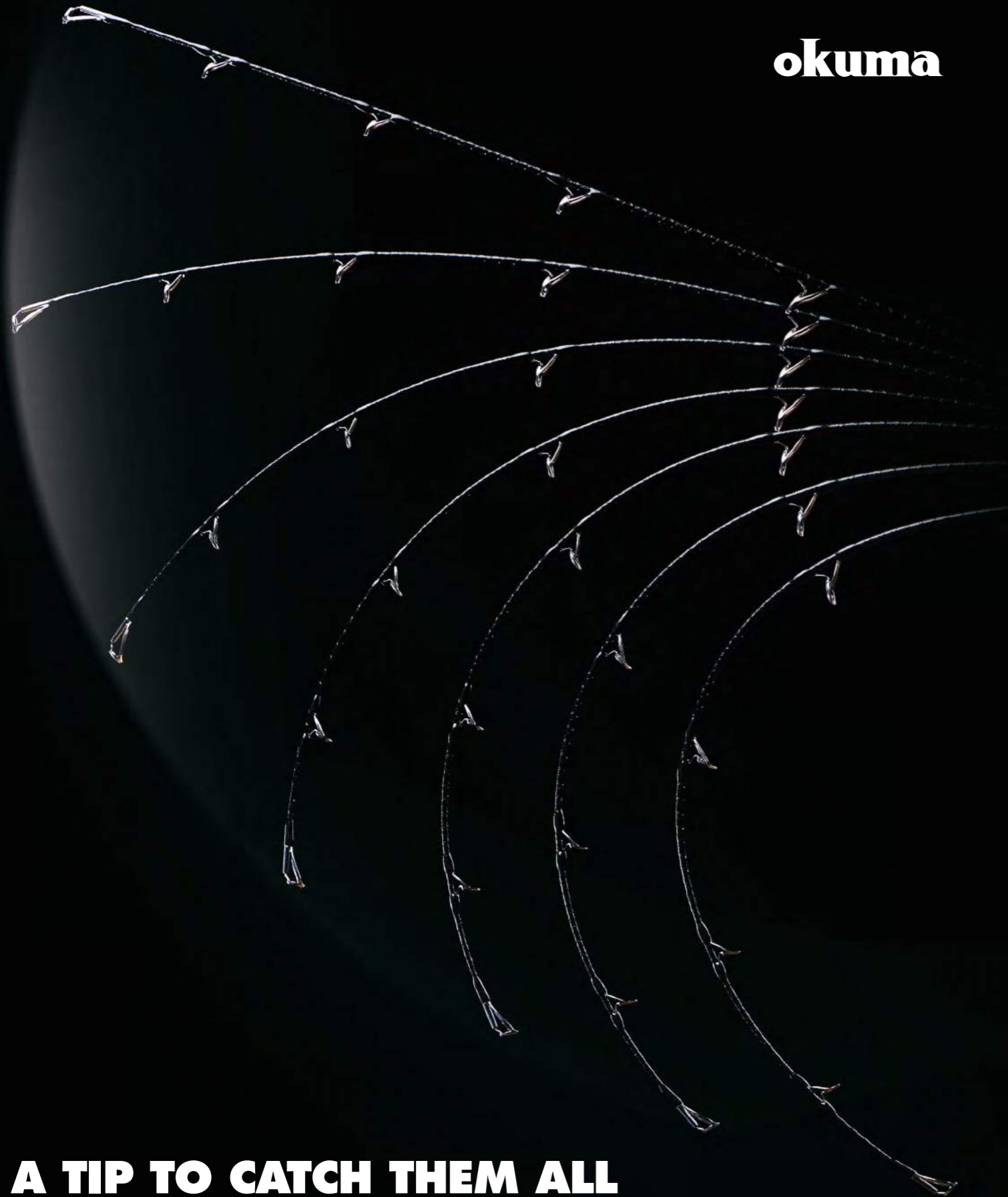
- Ultra-responsive 24-carbon blank construction with solid tip.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Strong graphite reel seats.
- Quality guide cover for the Tele rods.



NEMESIS SURF

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	NE-S-1403MH	MH	14'0"	3-pcs	150-300	N/A	670mm	5+TIP	A	528
NEW	NE-S-1503MH	MH	15'0"	3-pcs	150-300	N/A	710mm	6+TIP	A	596
NEW	NE-S-1603MH	MH	16'0"	3-pcs	150-300	N/A	710mm	6+TIP	A	683
NEW	NE-S-3005M-T	M	3.00m	5-Tele	30-80	N/A	340mm	9+TIP	A	178
NEW	NE-S-3506M-T	M	3.50m	6-Tele	30-80	N/A	340mm	10+TIP	A	217
NEW	NE-S-4007M-T	M	4.00m	7-Tele	30-80	N/A	325mm	11+TIP	A	302

okuma



A TIP TO CATCH THEM ALL

Anglers will immediately recognize the benefits of Okuma's Ultimate Flex Reinforcement (UFR) technology through a rod's light-weight and sensitive tip construction. The process of incorporating UFR, provides three times the strength and lifting power over traditional rods. Powerful enough to bring in the toughest of fish, but sensitive enough to feel the lightest of bites.



LRF

LRF RODS FEATURE:

- OKUMA Patent UFR Technology on the Tip blank, increased rod's sensitive tip, lifting power and maximum strength
- Seaguide unique XO guides, SS316 frame and SIC inserts
- Line Flow Tapered Micro Guide system
- Deluxe Okuma gold label reel seat
- Spiral Carbon tape design on the Butt section, improved strength, durability, and highlighted the whole rod
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight and improved balance



LRF

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
LRF-S-602L	L	6'0"	2-pcs	1-7	35mm	235mm	7+TIP	A	78
LRF-S-662L	L	6'6"	2-pcs	2-8	35mm	235mm	7+TIP	A	80
LRF-S-702L	L	7'0"	2-pcs	2-8	35mm	235mm	8+TIP	A	92
LRF-S-762L	L	7'6"	2-pcs	3-9	35mm	235mm	8+TIP	A	95
NEW LRF-S-803L	L	8'0"	3-pcs	2-12	35mm	305mm	9+Tip	A	99
Dropshop									
NEW LRF-S-802M	M	8'0"	2-pcs	5-25	35mm	290mm	9+TIP	A	107
NEW LRF-S-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	10-50	35mm	250mm	8+TIP	A	113
TELE SPIN									
NEW LRF-S-605UL-T	UL	6'0"	5-Tele	1-7	35mm	215mm	4+TIP	B	90
NEW LRF-S-665UL-T	UL	6'6"	5-Tele	1-8	35mm	215mm	4+TIP	B	96
NEW LRF-S-706UL-T	UL	7'0"	6-Tele	1-8	35mm	215mm	5+TIP	B	99
NEW LRF-S-766UL-T	UL	7'6"	6-Tele	1-9	35mm	215mm	5+TIP	B	103



G-Control

G-CONTROL RODS FEATURE:

- Ultra-light high modulus carbon blank construction.
- UFR sensitive tip and crossed carbon thread improve lifting power and maximum strength.
- All rods have been designed for specific trout fishing.
- Seaguide XO anti-tangle 316-stainless steel guides.
- Zirconium guides inserts reduce friction.
- Light weight ergonomic touch blank reel seats.
- Ergonomic shaped, hard EVA handles
- EVA split grip and EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel.
- High quality cloth bag package.



G-CONTROL

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	GCT-S-622UL	UL	6'2"	2-pcs	0.6-3	35mm	175mm	7+TIP	A	78
NEW	GCT-S-622L	L	6'2"	2-pcs	1-4	35mm	175mm	7+TIP	A	80
NEW	GCT-S-702L	L	7'0"	2-pcs	1-8	35mm	225mm	8+TIP	A	86
NEW	GCT-S-802L	L	8'0"	2-pcs	1-8	35mm	245mm	9+TIP	A	97

Light Range Fishing

Okuma have patented the UFR technology - that truly gives an amazing performance on the light range fishing rods.

LIGHT RANGE FISHING RODS FEATURE:

- Light weight 24T carbon material.
- Japanese EVA split handle construction.
- Okuma quality reel seat.
- CCS SIN shooting guides.
- Okuma UFR tip strength
- Cloth bag included.



LIGHT RANGE FISHING

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	LRF-S-612L-1	L	6'1"	2-pcs	1-7g	35mm	245mm	7+TIP	A	80
NEW	LRF-S-712ML-1	ML	7'1"	2-pcs	3-12g	35mm	245mm	8+TIP	A	98
NEW	LRF-S-812ML-1	ML	8'1"	2-pcs	8-22g	35mm	295mm	9+TIP	A	129
NEW	LRF-S-862M-1	M	8'6"	2-pcs	12-32g	35mm	295mm	9+TIP	A	146



Light Range Fishing TELE SPIN



LIGHT RANGE FISHING TELE SPIN

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	LRF-T-605UL-1	UL	6'0"	5-Tele	1-7g	35mm	215mm	4+TIP	A	94
NEW	LRF-T-706L-1	L	7'0"	6-Tele	3-12g	35mm	215mm	5+TIP	A	103
NEW	LRF-T-766ML-1	ML	7'6"	6-Tele	8-22g	35mm	215mm	5+TIP	A	113



VSystem G2

VSYSTEM G2 RODS FEATURE:

- Ultra-light high modulus carbon blank construction.
- Quality anti tangle stainless steel frame guides.
- Okuma graphite reel seat.
- Ergonomic shaped, hard EVA handles
- EVA split grip and EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel.
- Aluminum screw end cap with non-skid rubber.
- Quality guide cover and cloth bag included.



VSYSTEM G2

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	VST-S-806M-T	M	2.40m	6-Tele	10-40	40mm	305mm	5+TIP	A	163
NEW	VST-S-907M-T	M	2.70m	7-Tele	10-40	40mm	360mm	6+TIP	A	179
NEW	VST-S-1007M-T	M	3.00m	7-Tele	10-40	50mm	425mm	6+TIP	A	186

Blue Diamond

BLUE DIAMOND RODS FEATURE:

- Ultra-responsive 24-carbon blank construction.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Polished titanium oxide inserts reduce friction.
- Okuma graphite reel seat.
- Full hard EVA handles.
- Durable EVA end cap
- Cloth bag included.



BLUE DIAMOND

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	BD-S-702H-2	H	7'0"	2-pcs	20-60	35mm	290mm	6+TIP	A	175
NEW	BD-S-802H-2	H	8'0"	2-pcs	30-80	65mm	340mm	7+TIP	A	216
NEW	BD-S-902H-2	H	9'0"	2-pcs	30-100	65mm	350mm	8+TIP	A	241
NEW	BD-S-1002H-2	H	10'0"	2-pcs	40-120	65mm	430mm	8+TIP	A	252

RED

RED RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction.
- Fast tape design special for RED rods on application.
- Quality stainless steel guides frame.
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts.
- Okuma tooling split reel seat with cushioned stainless steel hood.
- Camou EVA split grip and zero fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- Quality cloth bag package.



RED

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt.(lbs)	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	R-S-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	8-14	4-18	N/A	250mm	7+TIP	A	136
NEW	R-C-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	10-20	7-21	N/A	275mm	9+TIP	A	142
NEW	R-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	1-pcs	10-20	7-21	N/A	275mm	9+TIP	A	134



ALARIS

ALARIS RODS FEATURE:

- 24T Korean carbon blank construction.
- Light weight SIC guide system
- Ergonomic, touch blank reel seat
- FC-Full cork handles
- Japanese split handle style
- Supplied in rod bag



ALARIS

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting										
NEW	ALA-C-632ML	ML	6'3"	2-pcs	5-22	50mm	300mm	8+TIP	A	121
NEW	ALA-C-632M	M	6'3"	2-pcs	10-32	50mm	300mm	8+TIP	A	123
Spinning										
NEW	ALA-S-602L	L	6'0"	2-pcs	2-7	40mm	240mm	4+TIP	B	102
NEW	ALA-S-612ML	ML	6'1"	2-pcs	5-15	40mm	260mm	4+TIP	B	103
NEW	ALA-S-632M	M	6'3"	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	290mm	4+TIP	B	119
NEW	ALA-S-712M	M	7'1"	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	290mm	4+TIP	B	118
NEW	ALA-S-712ML	ML	7'1"	2-pcs	5-22	40mm	290mm	4+TIP	B	147
NEW	ALA-S-742M	M	7'4"	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	310mm	4+TIP	B	133
NEW	ALA-S-742MH	MH	7'4"	2-pcs	15-40	40mm	330mm	4+TIP	B	146
NEW	ALA-S-822ML	ML	8'2"	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	330mm	5+TIP	B	183
NEW	ALA-S-862MH	MH	8'6"	2-pcs	20-60	40mm	380mm	5+TIP	B	221
NEW	ALA-S-902ML	ML	9'0"	2-pcs	7-28	40mm	380mm	5+TIP	B	182
NEW	ALA-S-1012M	M	10'1"	2-pcs	15-45	40mm	410mm	5+TIP	B	216

DEAD RINGER

The Dead Ringer is Okuma's largest Pan European rod program, Covering all needs of the modern Lure and bait anglers.

DEAD RINGER RODS FEATURE:

- Light weight 24T carbon Blank construction
- Japanese Split handles style
- Combines quality Cork and hard EVA handles
- Soft pawn grip
- Quality reel seat
- Light weight SIC Guides
- Supplier in rod bag



DEAD RINGER

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting										
	DR-C-632ML	ML	190cm	2-pcs	5-20	40mm	300mm	8+TIP	B	94
	DR-C-632M	M	190cm	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	300mm	8+TIP	B	99
Spinning										
	DR-S-602UL	UL	180cm	2-pcs	0-7	40mm	240mm	6+TIP	A	100
	DR-S-702UL	UL	210cm	2-pcs	2-12	40mm	270mm	7+TIP	A	113
NEW	DR-S-742UL	UL	228cm	2-pcs	1-8	40mm	290mm	7+TIP	A	117
	DR-S-802UL	UL	240cm	2-pcs	2-12	40mm	310mm	7+TIP	A	123
	DR-S-612L	L	185cm	2-pcs	3-12	40mm	260mm	6+TIP	A	89
	DR-S-632M	M	190cm	2-pcs	10-30	40mm	290mm	6+TIP	A	97
	DR-S-712ML	ML	213cm	2-pcs	5-20	40mm	290mm	7+TIP	A	100
	DR-S-742M	M	228cm	2-pcs	10-30	40mm	310mm	7+TIP	A	106
	DR-S-742MH	MH	228cm	2-pcs	15-40	40mm	330mm	7+TIP	A	114
	DR-S-822ML	ML	249cm	2-pcs	5-20	40mm	330mm	7+TIP	A	116
	DR-S-822M	M	249cm	2-pcs	10-32	40mm	330mm	7+TIP	A	124
	DR-S-862M	M	258cm	2-pcs	6-21	40mm	340mm	8+TIP	A	158
	DR-S-862MH	MH	258cm	2-pcs	12-45	40mm	370mm	8+TIP	A	173
	DR-S-862H	H	258cm	2-pcs	20-60	40mm	380mm	8+TIP	A	188
NEW	DR-S-902MH	MH	270cm	2-pcs	10-40	40mm	380mm	8+TIP	A	195
	DR-S-922M	M	279cm	2-pcs	9-27	40mm	380mm	8+TIP	A	174
	DR-S-1012M	M	302cm	2-pcs	15-45	40mm	420mm	8+TIP	A	189
Light Jig										
NEW	DR-S-662UL-1	UL	190cm	2-pcs	2-12	40mm	270mm	8+TIP	A	103
NEW	DR-S-702UL-1	UL	210cm	2-pcs	2-12	40mm	290mm	8+TIP	A	110
NEW	DR-S-762UL-1	UL	225cm	2-pcs	3-15	40mm	310mm	8+TIP	A	126
NEW	DR-S-802UL-1	UL	240cm	2-pcs	3-15	40mm	330mm	9+TIP	A	135
NEW	DR-S-862UL-1	UL	255cm	2-pcs	3-15	40mm	340mm	9+TIP	A	149
Trout										
NEW	DR-S-702UL-2	UL	210cm	2-pcs	1-5	40mm	270mm	8+TIP	A	102
NEW	DR-S-762UL-2	UL	225cm	2-pcs	2-7	40mm	290mm	8+TIP	A	114



ZAMBEZI EXPRESS

ZAMBEZI EXPRESS RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus ultra-responsive carbon blank construction.
- Quality stainless steel guides frame.
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts.
- Okuma graphite reel seat.
- Ergonomic shaped, split EVA handles
- Supplied in rod bag.



ZAMBEZI EXPRESS

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW ZE-S-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	10-40	100mm	295mm	7+Tip	A	148



Fireball TOXIC

FIREBALL / TOXIC RODS FEATURE:

- Fireball and Toxic are same rods, different name, different cosmetic.
- Ultra-responsive and durable glass blank construction.
- UFR TIP improve lifting power and maximum strength.
- Painting DPS reel seat with Okuma golden metal label.
- EVA fore and rear grips for maximum durability.
- Special wave shape design on fore grip on application.
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal.



FIREBALL

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW FB-C-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	15-30	180mm	320mm	8+Tip	A	342

TOXIC

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW TXC-C-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	15-30	180mm	320mm	8+Tip	A	342



X-Lime Jigging

Hot Rod Jigging

X-LIME / HOT ROD JIGGING RODS FEATURE:

- HOTROD and X-LIME are same rods, different name, different cosmetic.
- High modulus ultra-light carbon blank construction.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides.
- Special cuffed stainless steel inserts, no popping off.
- EVA split grip and fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- Foregrip specially designed so reel seat threads are not exposed.



X-LIME

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Line Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	XL-S-602M-30	M	6'0"	2-pcs	1/4-3/4	6-15	55mm	200mm	4+TIP	A	113
NEW	XL-S-702M-30	M	7'0"	2-pcs	1/4-3/4	6-15	55mm	280mm	5+TIP	A	142

HOTROD

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (lbs)	Casting Wt. (oz)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	HR-S-602M	M	6'0"	2-pcs	6-15	1/4-3/4oz	55mm	200mm	4+Tip	B	113
NEW	HR-S-702M	M	7'0"	2-pcs	6-15	1/4-3/4oz	55mm	280mm	5+Tip	B	142

COMPETITION

- Graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat with Okuma tooling logo
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper



COMPETITION

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods										
NEW	CM-C-562L	L	5'6"	2-pcs	2-8	35mm	250mm	7+TIP	B	90
NEW	CM-C-602UL	UL	6'0"	2-pcs	2-8	35mm	275mm	8+TIP	B	95
NEW	CM-C-602ML	ML	6'0"	2-pcs	5-17	35mm	275mm	8+TIP	B	102
NEW	CM-C-601M	M	6'0"	1-pcs	8-25	35mm	275mm	8+TIP	B	106
NEW	CM-C-662ML	ML	6'6"	2-pcs	7-18	35mm	275mm	9+TIP	B	110
NEW	CM-C-661M	M	6'6"	1-pcs	10-30	35mm	275mm	9+TIP	B	115
NEW	CM-C-701M	M	7'0"	1-pcs	10-30	35mm	275mm	9+TIP	B	126
NEW	CM-C-702M	M	7'0"	2-pcs	10-30	35mm	275mm	9+TIP	B	129
Spinning Rods										
	CM-S-562UL	UL	5'6"	2-pcs	0-7	35mm	200mm	5+TIP	A	89
	CM-S-562L	L	5'6"	2-pcs	2-8	35mm	200mm	5+TIP	A	92
	CM-S-562ML	ML	5'6"	2-pcs	4-15	35mm	200mm	5+TIP	A	96
	CM-S-602UL	UL	6'0"	2-pcs	2-8	35mm	200mm	5+TIP	A	98
	CM-S-602L	L	6'0"	2-pcs	2-10	35mm	200mm	5+TIP	A	102
	CM-S-602ML	ML	6'0"	2-pcs	5-17	35mm	200mm	5+TIP	A	106
NEW	CM-S-601M	M	6'0"	1-pcs	8-25	35mm	200mm	5+TIP	A	109
	CM-S-602M	M	6'0"	2-pcs	8-25	35mm	200mm	5+TIP	A	112
	CM-S-662L	L	6'6"	2-pcs	3-15	35mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	116
	CM-S-662ML	ML	6'6"	2-pcs	7-18	35mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	121
NEW	CM-S-661M	M	6'6"	1-pcs	10-30	35mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	120
	CM-S-662M	M	6'6"	2-pcs	10-30	35mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	123
	CM-S-662MH	MH	6'6"	2-pcs	10-40	35mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	126
	CM-S-702L	L	7'0"	2-pcs	4-15	35mm	240mm	6+TIP	A	125
	CM-S-702ML	ML	7'0"	2-pcs	8-20	35mm	240mm	6+TIP	A	130
NEW	CM-S-701M	M	7'0"	1-pcs	10-30	35mm	240mm	6+TIP	A	135
	CM-S-702M	M	7'0"	2-pcs	10-30	35mm	240mm	6+TIP	A	136
	CM-S-702MH	MH	7'0"	2-pcs	15-40	35mm	240mm	6+TIP	A	139
	CM-S-702H	H	7'0"	2-pcs	20-60	35mm	240mm	6+TIP	A	142
	CM-S-762ML	ML	7'6"	2-pcs	8-25	35mm	260mm	7+TIP	A	140
	CM-S-762M	M	7'6"	2-pcs	12-35	35mm	260mm	7+TIP	A	145
	CM-S-762MH	MH	7'6"	2-pcs	10-20	35mm	260mm	7+TIP	A	150
	CM-S-802ML	ML	8'0"	2-pcs	10-30	50mm	310mm	7+TIP	A	152
	CM-S-802M	M	8'0"	2-pcs	15-40	50mm	310mm	7+TIP	A	157
	CM-S-802MH	MH	8'0"	2-pcs	20-45	50mm	310mm	7+TIP	A	167
	CM-S-802H	H	8'0"	2-pcs	30-80	50mm	310mm	7+TIP	A	178
	CM-S-902M	M	9'0"	2-pcs	20-50	50mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	179
	CM-S-902MH	MH	9'0"	2-pcs	20-80	50mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	186
	CM-S-902H	H	9'0"	2-pcs	30-100	50mm	360mm	8+TIP	A	198
	CM-S-1002MH	MH	10'0"	2-pcs	20-80	50mm	400mm	8+TIP	A	212
	CM-S-1002H	H	10'0"	2-pcs	40-120	50mm	400mm	8+TIP	A	228

ARIA

ARIA RODS FEATURE:

- 40T Toray ultra-light carbon blank construction.
- Fuji KR stainless steel frame guides.
- Fuji Alconite inserts reduce friction.
- Fuji VSS reel seat, Fuji slidable hook keeper
- Ergonomic shaped, split EVA handle design for reduced weight and feel.
- Durable rubber cork end cap for good balance.
- High quality cloth bag package



ARIA

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight	Foregrip length	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Weight (g)
NEW ARA-S-842M	M	2.50m	2-pcs	Egi 2.0-4.0	PE 0.6-1.2	95mm	95mm	265mm	8+TIP	111

Egi Pro

Superlative Carbon Competition

The Egi pro are designed to handle the light lures and delicate handling of squids and other light range species.

EGIPRO RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight blank under 30T quality carbon construction
- Fuji micro guide set up and SIC top.
- Japanese split handle construction.
- Hard EVA + rubber cork handles
- Quality reel seat
- Supplied in quality rod bag.



EGIPRO

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Egi-S-822M	M	2.45m	2 pcs	Egi 2.0-3.5	PE 0.8-1.5	115mm	245mm	7+TIP	A	120

CLASSIC Trolling

CLASSIC TROLLING RODS FEATURE:

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Okuma Gimbal but cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Full Carbon quality blanks
- UFR strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag



CLASSIC TROLLING UFR

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (lbs)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CL-C-702ML Trolling	ML	210cm	2-pcs	10-20	230mm	295mm	10+TIP	A	192
CL-C-702M Trolling	M	210cm	2-pcs	12-25	230mm	295mm	10+TIP	A	200
CL-C-802ML Trolling	ML	240cm	2-pcs	10-30	230mm	295mm	11+TIP	A	226
CL-C-802M Trolling	M	240cm	2-pcs	12-25	230mm	295mm	11+TIP	A	233
CL-C-862M Trolling	M	259cm	2-pcs	12-25	230mm	335mm	11+TIP	A	237

CLASSIC Boat

CLASSIC BOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Okuma Gimbal but cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- UFR strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag



CLASSIC BOAT UFR

Model	Rod Power	Casting Wt. (lbs)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CL-C-521M Boat	M	20-30	1-pcs	130mm	305mm	6+TIP	A	284
CL-C-551MH Boat	MH	30-50	1-pcs	130mm	305mm	6+TIP	A	311
CL-C-602M Boat	M	20-30	2-pcs	120mm	305mm	6+TIP	A	317
CL-C-702M Boat	M	20-30	2-pcs	140mm	325mm	6+TIP	A	358

CLASSIC H-Cast

CLASSIC H-CAST RODS FEATURE:

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Hard rubber but cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- UFR strengthened blank
- Strong rod bag



CLASSIC H-CAST UFR

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CL-S-702H	H	210cm	2-pcs	100mm	305mm	5+TIP	A	333
CL-S-802H	H	240cm	2-pcs	125mm	315mm	5+TIP	A	376

CLASSIC Tele Boat

CLASSIC TELE BOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- 2 interchangeable tips-soft and heavy
- UFR strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag



CLASSIC TELE BOAT UFR

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CL-S-703M-T	M	240cm	3-Tele	80	N/A	305mm	4+TIP	A	170
CL-S-824MH-T	MH	250cm	4-Tele	120	N/A	305mm	5+TIP	A	216

CLASSIC Sea Boat

CLASSIC SEA BOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Hard rubber but cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag



CLASSIC SEA BOAT UFR

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt.(g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CL-S-702MH	MH	210cm	2-pcs	120-250	100mm	305mm	5+TIP	A	354
CL-S-802MH	MH	240cm	2-pcs	120-250	125mm	315mm	5+TIP	A	407

CLASSIC Spin

CLASSIC SPIN UFR

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CL-S-552L	L	156cm	2-pcs	5-20	55mm	175mm	5+TIP	A	122
CL-S-522M	M	156cm	2-pcs	10-35	55mm	175mm	5+TIP	A	139
CL-S-662L	L	198cm	2-pcs	5-15	60mm	185mm	5+TIP	A	180
CL-S-662M	M	198cm	2-pcs	10-35	60mm	185mm	5+TIP	A	199
CL-S-702L	L	210cm	2-pcs	2-10	70mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	188
CL-S-742M	M	223cm	2-pcs	10-30	70mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	242
CL-S-742MH	MH	223cm	2-pcs	20-60	70mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	278
CL-S-802L	L	240cm	2-pcs	5-18	80mm	285mm	5+TIP	A	225
CL-S-802M	M	240cm	2-pcs	10-28	80mm	285mm	5+TIP	A	243
CL-S-902MH	MH	270cm	2-pcs	20-60	80mm	405mm	5+TIP	A	341
CL-S-902H	H	270cm	2-pcs	40-80	80mm	405mm	5+TIP	A	369
CL-S-1002H	H	300cm	2-pcs	40-80	90mm	465mm	6+TIP	A	418

CLASSIC Spin UFR PINK

CLASSIC SPIN PINK RODS FEATURE:

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Hard rubber but cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag



CLASSIC SPIN UFR PINK

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	CL-S-522Ma	M	156cm	2-pcs	10-35	55mm	175mm	5+TIP	A	135
NEW	CL-S-742Ma	M	223cm	2-pcs	10-30	70mm	225mm	5+TIP	A	238

SALINA SURF

SALINA SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 40T Toray carbon blank construction with HYBRID TIP.
- Fuji high rise stainless steel frame guides.
- Fuji Alconite inserts reduce friction.
- Fuji NS stainless steel plate reel seat.
- Durable and comfortable special handle design.
- Balance weight end cap.
- High quality handbag.



SALINA SURF

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	SA-S-1423H	H	4.25m	3-pcs	100-250	N/A	740mm	7+TIP	A	632

MASTER SURF

MASTER SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 30T Japanese carbon material and faster action blank construction
- Seaguide deep-press guide frames with SIC inserts.
- ALPS Deluxe Reel seat.
- Shrink wrap Non slip handle.
- High quality handbag package.



MASTER SURF

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	MST-S-1503M	M	4.50m	3-pcs	120	N/A	690mm	7+TIP	A	462
	MST-S-1503MH	MH	4.50m	3-pcs	160	N/A	690mm	7+TIP	A	546
	MST-S-1503H	H	4.50m	3-pcs	200	N/A	690mm	7+TIP	A	617

Arena SURF

ARENA SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 30T Toray carbon blank construction with HYBRID TIP.
- Fuji high rise stainless steel frame guides.
- Fuji Aluminum Oxide inserts reduce friction.
- Fuji DPS reel seat.
- Durable and comfortable special handle design.
- High quality handbag.



ARENA SURF

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	ARN-S-1403H	H	4.20m	3-pcs	100-220	N/A	710mm	7+TIP	A	468





DISTANCE SURF

DISTANCE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- High strength IM7 carbon blank construction with HYBRID TIP.
- Seaguide high rise stainless steel frame guides.
- Seaguide Titanium Oxide inserts reduce friction.
- Okuma graphite pipe reel seat.
- Anti-slip handle design.
- High quality handbag.



DISTANCE SURF

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
DS-S-1403MH	MH	4.20m	3-pcs	100-200	N/A	680mm	8+TIP	A	470

BEACH CASTER SURF

BEACH CASTER SURF RODS FEATURE:

- High strength IM7 carbon blank construction with UFR POWER TIP.
- Seaguide high rise stainless steel frame guides.
- Seaguide Titanium Oxide inserts reduce friction.
- Okuma graphite pipe reel seat.
- Anti-slip handle design.
- High quality handbag.



BEACH CASTER

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Weight (g)
BC-S-1403MH	MH	4.20m	3-pcs	100-200	710mm	8+Tip	474



TRIO- REX SURF

The trio res surf rods are built on fast and strong Korean high quality carbon materials, using saltwater resistant components to ensure maximum performance.

TRIO-REX SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 30T Korean Carbon material construction
- Saltwater resistant High rise guides
- Okuma Branded quality reel seat
- Anti slip handle
- Easy grip connection construction
- Supplied in a quality rod bag



TRIO-REX SURF

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
TRX-S-1403MH	MH	4.20m	3-pcs	100-200	N/A	660mm	5+TIP	A	496
TRX-S-1503MH	MH	4.50m	3-pcs	100-200	N/A	660mm	6+TIP	A	521

BLACK WAVE SURF

BLACK WAVE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- High Modulus Carbon Blank
- Solid composite carbon tip.
- Fast response action.
- Non-slip butt handle.
- Heavy duty saltwater components.



BLACK WAVE

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
BLW-S-1303MH	MH	3.90m	3-pcs	100-200	N/A	670mm	5+TIP	A	471
BLW-S-1403MH	MH	4.20m	3-pcs	100-200	N/A	670mm	5+TIP	A	504



ROCKAWAY

ROCKAWAY SURF RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved balance
- XQ series angled Sea Guide 316-Stainless steel frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- Tapered shrink tube grips for non-slip surface and durability
- Rounded EVA butt cap for improved leverage while casting



A Shrink and EVA fore and rear grips with pipe reel seat

ROCKAWAY

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Line Wt. (lbs)	Casting Wt. (oz)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	RA-S-1002ML	ML	10'0"	2-pcs	8-17	1/2-2	130mm	540mm	6+TIP	A	252
NEW	RA-S-1002M	M	10'0"	2-pcs	10-20	3/4-3	130mm	540mm	6+TIP	A	258
NEW	RA-S-1002MH	MH	10'0"	2-pcs	12-25	1-4	130mm	540mm	6+TIP	A	261
NEW	RA-S-1102ML	ML	11'0"	2-pcs	8-17	1/2-2	130mm	540mm	6+TIP	A	283
NEW	RA-S-1102M	M	11'0"	2-pcs	10-20	3/4-3	130mm	540mm	6+TIP	A	295
NEW	RA-S-1202M	M	12'0"	2-pcs	10-20	3/4-3	130mm	540mm	6+TIP	A	312
NEW	RA-S-1202MH	MH	12'0"	2-pcs	12-25	1-4	130mm	540mm	6+TIP	A	329



TRIO- REX ARENA

TRIO-REX ARENA RODS FEATURE:

- 30T Korean carbon blank with HYBRID TIP
- Saltwater resistant deep press guides
- Okuma Branded quality reel seat
- Anti-slip handle design
- Supplied in a quality rod bag



TRIO-REX ARENA BEACH

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
TXA-S-1403M	M	4.20m	3-pcs	60-100	N/A	685mm	7+TIP	A	415
TXA-S-1503M	M	4.50m	3-pcs	60-100	N/A	685mm	7+TIP	A	454

TRIO- REX TELE SURF

TRIO-REX TELE SURF RODS FEATURE:

Powerful 30T carbon blank, Fuji MN frame with O-ring guide, Fuji DPS reel seat, durable and comfortable special handle design, high quality velvet cloth bag



TRIO-REX TELE

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
TRX-S-1426H-T	H	4.25m	6-Tele	100-250	N/A	675mm	4+TIP	A	532





AVENGER 4KS SUPER MORMORA

AVENGR T MORMORA RODS FEATURE:

- 24T ultra-responsive carbon blank with two different power solid tips.
- Quality anti tangle stainless steel frame guides
- Okuma graphite reel seat.
- Anti-slip handle design.
- PVC tube protect the solid tips.
- Supplied in a cloth bag.



AVENGER MORMORA

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW AVM-S-1344M	M	4.00m	4-Tele	90	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	449



AVENGER BOLO

AVENGER BOLO RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus carbon blank construction.
- Seaguide Saltwater resistant guides with SIC inserts.
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- High level stainless steel plate reel seat.
- Screw end cap
- Supplied in a quality rod bag.



AVENGER

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
AV-BO-5005M-T	M	5.00m	5-Tele	8-22	N/A	400mm	7+TIP	A	298
AV-BO-6006M-T	M	6.00m	6-Tele	8-22	N/A	400mm	8+TIP	A	406

AVENGER TELE SURF

Powerful 24T carbon blank, Strong guide frame with super hard titanium oxide insert , FUJI reel seat , comfortable handle design, with high quality velvet cloth bag package



AVENGER TELE SURF

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
AV-S-1306H-T	H	3.90mm	6-Tele	100-200	N/A	680mm	4+Tip	A	424
AV-S-1406H-T	H	4.20mm	6-Tele	100-250	N/A	680mm	4+Tip	A	498





Feeder sea

FEEDER SEA RODS FEATURE:

- 30T Korean carbon blank with 3 Interchangeable tips
- Progressive power action
- Titanium Oxide guide inserts
- Double-legged butt guides
- Okuma Branded quality reel seat.
- Split cork/Japanese EVA butt
- Rubber cork fore grip
- Supplied in a quality rod bag



FEEDER SEA

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
FS-F-1303XH	XH	3.90m	3 pcs	150	40mm	380mm	14+TIP	A	268

EPIX V2

Epix V2: Developed with one aim to make the best value for money carp rod in the world and after finishing this project we must say yes we succeeded. Fantastic blank construction with SIC guides, high quality reel seat and Ergo grip construction for extra long casting. Eight rods are available including a spod rod.



EPIX V2 CARP

Model	Light Weight	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
EP-CA-1202ML	2.5lbs	ML	3.60m	2-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	273
EP-CA-1202M	2.75lbs	M	3.60m	2-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	285
EP-CA-1202MH	3.0lbs	MH	3.60m	2-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	306
EP-CA-1202H	3.5lbs	H	3.60m	2-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	360
EP-CA-1302H	3.5lbs	H	3.90m	2-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	371
EP-CA-1203M	2.75lbs	M	3.60m	3-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	306
EP-CA-1203MH	3.0lbs	MH	3.60m	3-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	327
EP-CA-1303H	3.5lbs	H	3.90m	3-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	392
Spod									
EP-CA-1202XXH	4.5lbs	XXH	3.60m	2-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	389
EP-CA-1262XXXH	5.5lbs	XXXH	3.85m	2-pcs	N/A	590mm	5+TIP	A	497



TRIO-SX BOLO

TRIO-SX BOLO RODS FEATURE:

- 30T Korean carbon blank construction
- Seaguide Saltwater resistant guides with SIC inserts
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji LS stainless steel plate reel seat
- Aluminum screw end cap
- Supplied in a quality rod bag



TRIO SX

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	TRS-BO-5005M-T	M	5.00m	5-Tele	5-25	N/A	410mm	7+TIP	A	297
NEW	TRS-BO-6006M-T	M	6.00m	6-Tele	5-25	N/A	410mm	8+TIP	A	403

OPERA

OPERA RODS FEATURE:

- 24T and 30T carbon blank construction.
- Resistant guides frame with Titanium Oxide insert.
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Okuma new reel seat.
- Durable X-shrink tube handle
- Aluminum Screw end cap
- Supplied in quality handbag package.



OPERA

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	OPR-S-1404M-T	M	4.20m	4-Tele	20-40	N/A	410mm	9+TIP	A	241
	OPR-S-1404MH-T	MH	4.20m	4-Tele	20-60	N/A	410mm	9+TIP	A	248



TARGET

TARGET RODS FEATURE:

- 24T carbon ultra-light and durable blank.
- Quality stainless steel frame guides
- Titanium oxide guide inserts for friction.
- Carbon tube floating guides on application.
- Protected in a quality guide cover.
- Quality stainless steel plate type reel seat
- Aluminum screw end cap with non-skid rubber.
- High quality cloth bag package.



TARGET

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	TAR-BO-3504M-T	M	3.50m	4-Tele	2-25	N/A	420mm	6+TIP	A	149
NEW	TAR-BO-4505M-T	M	4.50m	5-Tele	2-25	N/A	420mm	7+TIP	A	233
NEW	TAR-BO-5506M-T	M	5.50m	6-Tele	2-25	N/A	420mm	8+TIP	A	334

SALINA 3 TELE SURF

SALINA 3 TELE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 40T Toray carbon material, slim, light and powerful blank construction
- Fuji deep press resistant guide frames.
- Fuji Alconite insert for braided line.
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji DPS reel seat.
- Durable and comfortable special handle design..
- Screw end cap
- High quality travel bag.



SALINA 3 TELE SURF

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	SA3-S-1446H-T	H	4.30m	6-Tele	100-250	N/A	675mm	4+TIP	A	476

DUO FTX 4000

Surf telecarbon

DUO FTX 4000 RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus carbon blank construction with solid carbon tip
- Saltwater resistant guide frames with Titanium Oxide inserts
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Okuma branded quality reel seat
- Anti split handle design
- Screw end cap
- Supplied in quality handbag package



DUO FTX 4000

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	DF-S-1406H-T	H	4.20m	6-Tele	150	N/A	660m	4+Tip	A	423

ELETTRA

Surf Performance

ELETTEA SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 24T and 30T carbon blank construction with solid carbon tip
- Fuji resistant guides
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji DPS pipe reel seat
- Durable shrink tube handle
- Screw end cap
- High quality travel bag



ELETTRA SURF

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
	ELT-S-1446ML-T	ML	4.30m	6-Tele	80	N/A	660mm	4+TIP	A	394
	ELT-S-1446M-T	M	4.30m	6-Tele	100	N/A	660mm	4+TIP	A	402
	ELT-S-1446MH-T	MH	4.30m	6-Tele	120	N/A	660mm	4+TIP	A	410
	ELT-S-1446H-T	H	4.30m	6-Tele	150	N/A	660mm	4+TIP	A	448
	ELT-S-1446XH-T	XH	4.30m	6-Tele	170	N/A	660mm	4+TIP	A	483
	ELT-S-1446XXH-T	XXH	4.30m	6-Tele	200	N/A	660mm	4+TIP	A	498





CARBONITE PRO TELE SURF

Powerful 24T carbon blank, High quality guide with super hard titanium oxide insert, Premium reel seat, comfortable handle design, with cloth bag package



CARBONITE PRO

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CAR-S-1306Ha-T	H	3.90m	6-Tele	100-200	N/A	550mm	4+TIP	A	438
CAR-S-1406Ha-T	H	4.20m	6-Tele	100-200	N/A	550mm	4+TIP	A	474

REVENGER TELE SURF

REVENGER TELE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus carbon blank construction
- Deep press guide frames with Titanium Oxide inserts
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Okuma branded quality reel seat
- Aluminum Screw end cap
- Supplied in quality handbag package



REVENGER TELE SURF

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
RV-S-1304H-T	H	3.90m	4-Tele	100-200	N/A	660mm	3+TIP	A	456
RV-S-1404XH-T	XH	4.20m	4-Tele	150-250	N/A	660mm	3+TIP	A	471
RV-S-1505XH-T	XH	4.50m	5-Tele	150-250	N/A	660mm	4+TIP	A	499



CASCADE TELE SURF

CASCADE TELE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- High modulus carbon blank construction.
- Resistant guide frames with Titanium Oxide inserts
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Okuma branded quality reel seat.
- EVA fore grip and middle mini grip
- Anti-slip rear handle
- Aluminum Screw end cap
- Supplied in quality handbag package.



CASCADE TELE

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CS-S-1307M-T	M	3.90m	7-Tele	50-100	N/A	560mm	5+TIP	A	424
CS-S-1307MH-T	MH	3.90m	7-Tele	80-150	N/A	560mm	5+TIP	A	466
CS-S-1307H-T	H	3.90m	7-Tele	100-200	N/A	560mm	5+TIP	A	508

FINA PRO TELE SURF

FINA PRO TELE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 24T carbon ultra-responsive blank construction.
- Stainless steel deep-drawn frame protect the inserts.
- Polished Titanium Oxide insert for friction.
- Okuma graphite reel seat.
- Aluminum screw end cap with non-skid rubber.
- Supplied in rod bag.



FINA PRO

Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW FP-S-1304H-T	H	3.90m	4-Tele	100-200	N/A	660mm	3+TIP	A	434
NEW FP-S-1404H-T	H	4.20m	4-Tele	100-250	N/A	660mm	3+TIP	A	494





ARIA

ARIA RODS FEATURE:

- Fast action quality blanks
- Full Japanese hard EVA handles
- SIC quality guides
- Premium Okuma graphite reel seat.
- Supplied in rod bag.



ARIA

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Sections	Casting Wt. (g)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	ARA-S-602MH	MH	180cm	2-pcs	10-30	30mm	205mm	4+TIP	A	161
NEW	ARA-S-702ML	ML	240cm	2-pcs	5-20	30mm	265mm	4+TIP	A	187
NEW	ARA-S-702M	M	210cm	2-pcs	10-35	30mm	265mm	4+TIP	A	199
NEW	ARA-S-802ML	ML	240cm	2-pcs	10-30	30mm	315mm	5+TIP	A	237
NEW	ARA-S-802M	M	240cm	2-pcs	15-40	30mm	315mm	5+TIP	A	225
NEW	ARA-S-902ML	ML	270cm	2-pcs	7-28	30mm	375mm	5+TIP	A	266
NEW	ARA-S-902MH	MH	270cm	2-pcs	20-60	30mm	375mm	5+TIP	A	306



TUNDRA PRO

TUNDRA PRO RODS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 2-pcs blank construction on 7- to 12-ft. models
- 3-pcs blank construction on 13- and 15-ft. models
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a fold down stripper guide
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a split butt grip configuration
- Durable rubber butt cap



TUNDRA PRO

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Line Wt. (lbs)	Sections	Casting Wt. (oz)	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guide	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	TXP-S-702M	M	7'0"	10-20	2-pcs	1/2-2	95mm	295mm	4+TIP	A	218
NEW	TXP-S-802M	M	8'0"	10-25	2-pcs	3/4-2 1/2	100mm	370mm	5+TIP	A	255
NEW	TXP-S-902MH	MH	9'0"	15-40	2-pcs	1-4	100mm	400mm	5+TIP	A	345
NEW	TXP-S-1002MH	MH	10'0"	20-40	2-pcs	2-6	100mm	420mm	5+TIP	A	464
NEW	TXP-S-1202MH	MH	12'0'	20-40	2-pcs	2-6	170mm	420mm	6+TIP	A	627
NEW	TXP-S-1503MH	MH	15'0"	20-40	2-pcs	2-8	110mm	550mm	6+TIP	A	839



ROD AND REEL COMBOS

A key component of our mission at Okuma Fishing Tackle is to maintain fishing as accessible to all interested people. Part of that effort includes our involvement in numerous conservation and fishing organizations. On the product side, it's our rod and reel combos that receive the focus. Our selection is backed by our commitment to make that first step into fishing an incredibly positive experience. We fill these products with color and excitement in addition to value and performance, because catching the eye is the first step in creating an angler.

Ceymar

CEYMAR COMBOS FEATURE:

- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 7 BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness
- 6 BB + 1RB on 10-size reel only
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Ergo grip handle knob on 65-size reel
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue

A=EVA split rear grip pipe reel seat
B=Full contoured EVA rear grip



CEYMAR COMBOS

Model	Rod Power	Power	Length	Length	Line Rating	Sections	Number of Guides	Line Capacity	Handle Style
Spinning Combos									
C-702M-30	M	MF	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	2-pcs	6 + Tip	200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30)	A
Trout Spinning Combos									
C-502UL-10	UL	M	5'0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4 oz	2-pcs	5 + Tip	210/2(0.12), 110/4(0.17), 70/6(0.22)	A
C-602UL-10	UL	M	6'0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4 oz	2-pcs	5 + Tip	210/2(0.12), 110/4(0.17), 70/6(0.22)	A
Inshore Spinning Combos									
C-IS-701M-40	M	MF	7'0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	6 + Tip	270/8(0.25), 190/10(0.30), 170/12(0.32)	B
C-IS-701MH-55	MH	M/MF	7'0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	6 + Tip	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	B
C-IS-701H-55	M	MF	7'0"	15-30 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pcs	6 + Tip	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	B

REVENGER XP

REVENGER XP COMBOS FEATURE:

- Fast action quality blanks
- Light weight all-round combo
- Full Japanese hard EVA handles
- SIC quality guides
- Rod and reel supplied together in master carton
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 1BB bearings
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- Graphite spool, spooled with quality nylon line
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



REVENGER XP COMBOS

	Model	Rod Power	Length	Casting Wt. (g)	Sections	Reel Model	Bearing	With Line	LINE CAPACITY (diameter in mm.)	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	RVXP-602ML-25	ML	6'0"	5-20	2-pcs	RVX-25	1BB	YES	0.35/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	4 + Tip	A	340
NEW	RVXP-702ML-30	ML	7'0"	5-20	2-pcs	RVX-30	1BB	YES	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	4 + Tip	A	350
NEW	RVXP-702MH-30	MH	7'0"	15-40	2-pcs	RVX-30	1BB	YES	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	4 + Tip	A	370
NEW	RVXP-802ML-30	ML	8'0"	10-30	2-pcs	RVX-30	1BB	YES	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	5 + Tip	A	430
NEW	RVXP-802M-35	M	8'0"	15-40	2-pcs	RVX-40	1BB	YES	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	5 + Tip	A	480
NEW	RVXP-902M-40	M	9'0"	15-40	2-pcs	RVX-40	1BB	YES	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	5 + Tip	A	540

Steelers

STEELER XP COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Feature comfortable EVA fore and rear split grip
- Multi-disc front drag washer system
- All models feature a 1 ball bearing drive system
- Reels are pre-spooled with monofilament line
- All Steeler rods are 2-pcs for easy transportation



STEELER XP COMBOS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity
NEW SLXP-562-20BO	M	5' 6"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Orange	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW SLXP-562-20GR	M	5' 6"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Green	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW SLXP-562-20PK	M	5' 6"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Pink	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW SLXP-602-20BO	M	6' 0"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Orange	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW SLXP-602-20GR	M	6' 0"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Green	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW SLXP-602-20PK	M	6' 0"	N/A	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Pink	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW SLXP-662-20BO	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Orange	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW SLXP-662-20GR	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Green	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW SLXP-662-20PK	M	6' 6"	N/A	1/8-1/2oz	2-pcs	SLXP-20	1BB	Pink	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6



CASCADE II

CASCADE II COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Features comfortable EVA fore grips
- Rear grip is split configuration EVA and cork
- Multi-disc front drag washer system
- All models feature a 1 ball bearing drive system
- Reels are pre-spooled with monofilament line
- All Cascade rods are 2-pcs for easy transportation

CASCADE II SPINNING COMBOS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity
NEW CSII-502L-20	L	5' 0"	N/A	N/A	2-pcs	CSII-20	1BB	N/A	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW CSII-562ML-20	ML	5' 6"	N/A	N/A	2-pcs	CSII-20	1BB	N/A	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6
NEW CSII-602ML-20	ML	6' 0"	N/A	N/A	2-pcs	CSII-20	1BB	N/A	Yes	265/3, 220/4, 180/6



SLV FLY RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Through-blank carbon fiber construction
- Okuma rod bag

SLV FLY RODS

Model	Length	Rod Taper	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)
SLV-3-80-4	8' 0"	MF	3 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	8 + Tip	Yes	3.8
SLV-4-86-4	8' 6"	MF	4 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.2
SLV-5-90-4	9' 0"	MF	5 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.8
SLV-6-90-4	9' 0"	MF	6 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.9
SLV-7-90-4	9' 0"	MF	7 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	5.0
SLV-8-90-4	9' 0"	MF	8 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.7
SLV-8-96-4	9' 6"	MF	8 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	10 + Tip	Yes	5.2
SLV-10-90-4	9' 0"	MF	10 wt.	4-pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	5.4

SIERRA



SIERRA FLY COMBOS FEATURE:

- Light weight graphite construction
- Medium fast action
- Custom made aluminum pipe reel seat
- High quality Portuguese cork handles
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Saltwater resistant stripping guides
- Luxury velvet rod bag with a PVC tube

SIERRA FLY RODS

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Weight (g)
SRF-904-5	9'0"	5 Wt.	4-pcs	Special Alu Fly reel seat	24T Carbon	8+Tip	116
SRF-904-6	9'0"	6 Wt.	4-pcs	Special Alu Fly reel seat	24T Carbon	8+Tip	118

CRISIUM Fly Rods



CRISIUM FLY RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 2-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Rosewood reel seat
- Okuma rod bag

CRISIUM FLY RODS

Model	Length	Rod Taper	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (oz.)
CRF-34-70-2	7' 0"	MF	3/4 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	6 + Tip	Yes	2.8
CRF-45-86-2	8' 6"	MF	4/5 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	3.6
CRF-67-86-2	8' 6"	MF	6/7 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.0
CRF-56-90-2	9' 0"	M/MF	5/6 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.2
CRF-78-90-2	9' 0"	M/MF	7/8 wt.	2-pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.4

Airframe



AIRFRAME COMBOS FEATURE:

- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
- 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
- Aluminum oxide stripper guides
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Fully adjustable disc drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- Lightweight graphite frame construction
- Graphite large arbor spool design
- Quick change left/right hand retrieve

AIRFRAME

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Bearing	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Weight (g)	Reel description
AF-903-5	9'0"	5 wt.	3-pcs	1RB	Graphite	9+Tip	128	Graphite large arbor, multi-disc drag

Tempest



TEMPEST COMBOS FEATURE:

- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
- 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
- Aluminum oxide stripper guides
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Fully adjustable disc drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- ALC: aluminum frame construction
- Diecast aluminum, standard arbor spool
- Quick change left/right hand retrieve

TEMPEST

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Bearing	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Weight (g)	Reel description
TS-903-5	9'0"	5 wt.	3-pcs	1RB	Graphite	9+Tip	128	Standard aluminum spool, disc drag reel



FLY/FLOAT/ MOOCHING

United by single action, 1:1 retrieve ratios, our Fly, Float and Mooching products highlight two very distinct strengths of Okuma Fishing Tackle. The first is the ability of our advanced CNC machining facility in Taiwan. From the same precision factory that makes Makaira offshore reels, comes our machined float and mooching reels. The second is our commitment to value in our die-cast aluminum product lines. The Sierra fly reel changed the industry that used words like "traditional" to sell consumers grossly overpriced reels. Sierra redefined value in the fly fishing market, and SLV and Integrity products built upon that foundation. In both areas of strength, you can find bigger names, but not better product.



VT-1002

AVENTA

AVENTA FLOAT REELS FEATURE:

- Precision machined stainless steel spool shafts
- 1-piece Machined Rigid Frame construction
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy control
- 2 stainless steel Japanese ball bearings

Float fishing is a unique and specific technique. The center-pin crowd is dedicated, knowledgeable and passionate about their sport. They are also extremely discerning about their tackle. The introduction of the Aventa center-pin sets a new standard for what can be expected in a fully-machined float reel.

The Aventa series is made from solid aluminum bar stock, for precision spool alignment and maximum freespool. The VT-1002, with two stainless steel ball bearings, is excellent for casting directly from the reel or for drag-free drifts.

AVENTA

Model	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line Retrieve	Line capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
Centerpin Float Reel								
VT-1002	2 BB	233	13"	275/-yds / 8-lbs	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm

RAW-II 1002

RAW-1002 FLOAT REELS FEATURE:

- Precision 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and spool
- Durable Type-II, two-tone anodized frame and spool
- 2 premium stainless steel Japanese ball bearings
- Machine cut stainless steel spool shaft
- 1-pcs Machined Rigid Frame construction
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy spool control
- Includes Okuma's protective neoprene reel shield
- RAWII is backed by a one year limited warranty



RAW-1002



RAW-463

RAW-II 463

RAW-463 MOOCHING REELS FEATURE:

- Precision 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and spool
- Durable Type-II, two-tone anodized frame and spool
- CRC: Corrosion resistant coating process
- Multi-disc Carbonite and stainless steel drag system
- Unique lever drag system for setting downrigger baits
- Machine cut stainless steel spool shaft
- 1-pcs Machined Rigid Frame construction
- 3 precision stainless steel ball bearings
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion
- Includes Okuma's protective neoprene reel shield

RAW II / RAW-463

Model	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line Retrieve	Line capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
Centerpin Float Reel								
RAW-1002	2 BB	233	13"	275/-yds / 8-lbs	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm
Mooching Reel								
RAW-463	3BB	482	13"	400/-yds / 30-lbs	AL	AL	25.4mm	116mm



SLV FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Through-blank carbon fiber construction
- Okuma rod bag



SLV-56

SLV

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
SLV 23	2,3 wt.	1RB	128	8"	WF-2, 50yds/12lbs	AL	AL	22mm	66mm
SLV 45	4,5 wt.	1RB	136	9"	WF-4, 95yds/12lbs	AL	AL	24mm	75mm
SLV 56	5,6 wt.	1RB	150	10"	WF-5, 140yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm
SLV 78	7,8 wt.	1RB	156	11"	WF-7, 145yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm
SLV 89	8,9 wt.	1RB	173	12"	WF-8, 150yds/30lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm
SLV-1011	10,11 wt.	1RB	275	13"	WF-10, 520yds/30lbs	AL	AL	40mm	114mm
Spare spools									
SLV 23 Spool	2,3 wt.	1RB	57	8"	WF-2, 50yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	22mm	66mm
SLV 45 Spool	4,5 wt.	1RB	60	9"	WF-4, 95yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	75mm
SLV 56 Spool	5,6 wt.	1RB	65	10"	WF-5, 140yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	28mm	82mm
SLV 78 Spool	7,8 wt.	1RB	71	11"	WF-7, 145yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	31mm	88mm
SLV 89 Spool	8,9 wt.	1RB	82	12"	WF-8, 150yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	34mm	95mm
SLV-1011 Spool	10,11 wt.	1RB	139	13"	WF-10, 520yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	40mm	114mm

Integrity b

INTEGRITY B FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc cork drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



I-5/6b

INTEGRITY "B"

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
I-5/6b	5,6 wt.	1RB	7.0	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12lbs	AL	AL	25mm	76mm
I-7/8b	7,8 wt.	1RB	7.5	9"	WF-7, 50yds/20lbs	AL	AL	30mm	76mm
I-8/9b	8,9 wt.	1RB	8.0	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20lbs	AL	AL	30mm	87mm
I-10/11b	10,11 wt.	1RB	8.5	12"	WF-10, 170yds/30lbs	AL	AL	30mm	99mm
Spare spools									
I-5/6b Spool	5,6 wt.	1RB	3.2	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	25mm	76mm
I-7/8b Spool	7,8 wt.	1RB	3.4	9"	WF-7, 50yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	76mm
I-8/9b Spool	8,9 wt.	1RB	3.9	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	87mm
I-10/11b Spool	10,11 wt.	1RB	4.4	12"	WF-10, 170yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	99mm

SIERRA

SIERRA FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Fully adjustable Teflon and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



S-5/6

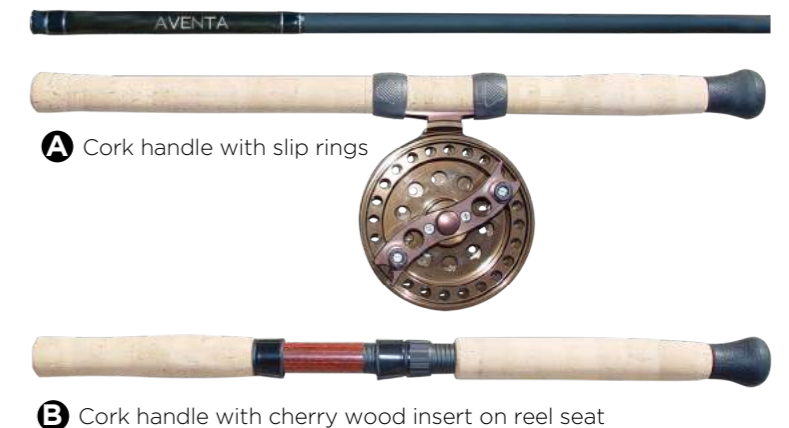
SIERRA

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
S-4/5	4,5 wt.	1RB	150	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs	AL	AL	17mm	67mm
S-5/6	5,6 wt.	1RB	150	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	20mm	73mm
S-7/8	7,8 wt.	1RB	150	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	24mm	67mm
S-8/9	8,9 wt.	1RB	162	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	24mm	73mm
S-10/11	10,11 wt.	1RB	170	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs	AL	AL	30mm	89mm
Spare spools									
S-4/5 Spool	4,5 wt.	1RB	65	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs	N/A	AL	17mm	67mm
S-5/6 Spool	5,6 wt.	1RB	71	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	20mm	73mm
S-7/8 Spool	7,8 wt.	1RB	62	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	67mm
S-8/9 Spool	8,9 wt.	1RB	79	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	73mm
S-10/11 Spool	10,11 wt.	1RB	133	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	89mm

AVENTA Float Rods

AVENTA FLOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Balanced rod actions for the Aventa reels
- Sensitive graphite blank construction
- Tall frame guides for line control
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Reel seat or slip ring models
- High quality cork grips



AVENTA FLOAT RODS

Model	Reel Seat	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Float rod with slip rings											
VT-S-1363FR-2	Slip Rings	M	13' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3-pcs	19-1/4" total length		13 + Tip	A	181
Float rod with fixed reel seat											
VT-S-1363FR	Fuji	M	13' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3-pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	13 + Tip	B	187
VT-S-1563FR	Fuji	M	15' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3-pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	13 + Tip	B	249



ACCESSORIES

The ultimate companion pieces to Okuma fishing rods and reels, Nomad and Okuma accessories add quality to the details of the experience. Universally, our fabrics and construction elements are top-of-the-line. The specific features are the culmination of experience and the understanding that you cannot catch fish if your gear is not in the water. Organization and accessibility are paramount. All of our accessories are built to fish hard, offering the most hard-core enthusiast a product delivers extensive pride of ownership and long-lasting durability.

OKUMA FISHING LINE



CEYMAR X4 BRAIDED LINE

Multi Color/Gray Color/Yellow Color/Light Green Color/Black Color

Japan Size	Dia/mm	Filaments	LB	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Strength (kg)
NEW 1	0.165	4	13	13	5.9
NEW 1.5	0.205	4	18	18	8.2
NEW 2	0.235	4	20	20	9.1
NEW 2.5	0.26	4	25	25	11.4
NEW 3	0.285	4	27	27	12.3
NEW 4	0.33	4	30	30	13.6
NEW 5	0.37	4	40	40	18.2
NEW 6	0.41	4	55	55	25.0
NEW 7	0.44	4	65	65	29.5
NEW 8	0.47	4	80	80	36.4
NEW 10	0.52	4	85	85	39.6
NEW 12	0.57	4	100	100	45.5



CEYMAR X8 BRAIDED LINE

Multi Color/Red/Black/Green

Japan Size	Dia/mm	Filaments	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Strength (kg)
NEW 1	0.165	8	18	8.2
NEW 1.5	0.205	8	20	9.1
NEW 2	0.235	8	25	11.4
NEW 2.5	0.26	8	30	13.6
NEW 3	0.285	8	35	15.9
NEW 4	0.33	8	45	20.5
NEW 5	0.37	8	60	27.3
NEW 6	0.41	8	70	31.8
NEW 7	0.44	8	80	36.4
NEW 8	0.47	8	90	40.9
NEW 10	0.52	8	110	50.0
NEW 12	0.57	8	130	59.1



INSPIRA BRAIDED LINE

Braided Line From Japan - 100% Dyneema Fiber

Japan Size	Dia/mm	Filaments	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
0.6	0.13	4	6.6	3
0.8	0.15	4	8.8	4
1.0	0.17	4	11.0	5
1.2	0.19	4	13.2	6
1.5	0.21	4	16.5	7.5
2.0	0.24	4	24.2	11
2.5	0.26	4	28.6	13
3.0	0.29	4	35.2	16
4.0	0.34	4	44.0	20



X-PE BRAIDED LINE

- Constructed of 8 Filaments PE braiding
- more rounder and softer
- High abrasion resistance & Super Strong
- Superior Tensile and Knot Strength

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
0.4	0.1	17.31	7.87
0.5	0.12	24.71	11.23
0.8	0.15	34.54	15.7
1.2	0.18	38.94	17.7
1.5	0.20	44.57	20.26
2.5	0.25	58.54	26.61
3.5	0.30	62.90	28.59
4	0.33	80.43	36.56
5	0.38	89.04	45.02
7	0.43	122.91	55.87
8	0.47	135.94	61.79
10	0.50	148.35	67.43



SAFINA BRAIDED LINE

- Will not weaken from long sunlight exposure
- Exceptional strength to diameter ratio
- Phenomenal sensitivity from near zero stretch
- Maximum strength
- Ultimate lure control

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
1	0.17	18	8.2
1.2	0.19	20	9.0
1.5	0.21	22	10.0
2	0.24	26	11.8
2.5	0.27	31	14.0
3.0	0.29	35	15.9
4.0	0.34	44	20.0
5.0	0.37	43	19.5
6.0	0.41	62	28.1

PLATINUM NYLON LINE

Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Strength (kg)
NEW 0.2	9	4
NEW 0.25	11	5.6
NEW 0.3	15	7.6
NEW 0.35	20	9.8
NEW 0.4	26.5	12.5
NEW 0.45	35	16.2
NEW 0.5	41.8	19.6
NEW 0.6	46	21
NEW 0.7	57	26.5
NEW 0.8	68	31.4
NEW 1	99	45



SHOTAI FLUOROCARBON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
0.6	0.128	3.30	1.50
0.8	0.148	4.42	2.01
1.0	0.165	5.24	2.38
1.2	0.185	5.72	2.60
1.5	0.21	7.74	3.52
1.8	0.218	9.68	4.40
2.0	0.24	10.38	4.72
2.5	0.26	12.30	5.59
3.0	0.29	14.12	6.42
4.0	0.33	16.50	7.50
5.0	0.37	20.68	9.40



LEADCORE FLUOROCARBON LINE

Meter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
10M	55	25
10M	77	35
10M	99	45



FEEDER NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
1.0	0.17	4.8	2.16
1.2	0.19	5.7	2.59
1.5	0.21	7.0	3.20
2.0	0.24	9.0	4.09
2.5	0.26	11.2	5.12
3.0	0.29	13.2	6.01
3.5	0.31	15.4	7.01
4.0	0.34	17.2	7.83
5.0	0.37	21.3	9.68
6.0	0.41	25.3	11.48
7.0	0.44	29.2	13.29
8.0	0.47	33.0	14.99
10	0.52	40.7	18.47



AZUL NYLON LINE

No	Dia./mm	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
NEW 2	0.235	7.0	3.2
NEW 2.5	0.26	9.5	4.3
NEW 3	0.285	11.2	5.1
NEW 3.5	0.31	12.5	5.7
NEW 4	0.34	14.3	6.5
NEW 5	0.37	17.8	8.1
NEW 6	0.405	20.7	9.4
NEW 7	0.44	24.2	11
NEW 8	0.47	27.1	12.3
NEW 10	0.52	33.2	15.1



GRAND GEAR NYLON LINE

Color: Clear
Green+Black / Golden

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
0.6	0.13	1.58	2.27
0.8	0.15	2.29	3.28
1.0	0.17	2.99	4.29
1.2	0.19	3.81	5.43
1.5	0.21	4.47	6.38
2.0	0.24	6.97	9.97
2.5	0.26	8.76	12.52
3.0	0.29	10.05	14.15
3.5	0.31	11.04	16.98
4.0	0.34	12.43	19.12
5.0	0.37	14.15	21.96
6.0	0.41	15.66	24.11
7.0	0.44	18.11	27.85
8.0	0.47	21.23	21.67
10	0.52	27.90	42.90



MAX POWER NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
0.8	0.15	3.96	2.40
1.0	0.18	5.12	3.10
1.5	0.21	6.11	3.70
2.0	0.24	7.43	4.50
2.5	0.26	9.24	5.60
3.0	0.28	11.55	7.00
3.5	0.31	16.01	9.70
4.0	0.34	17.82	10.80
5.0	0.37	21.45	13.00
6.0	0.40	25.58	15.50
7.0	0.44	30.03	18.20
8.0	0.46	33.00	20.00
10	0.50	37.65	23.00



CHALLENGER NYLON LINE

Color: White / Neon Yellow / Neon Yellow+Orange

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
1.2	0.185	3.30	4.40
1.5	0.205	4.09	5.46
2.0	0.235	6.38	8.51
2.5	0.260	7.48	10.67
3.0	0.285	8.58	12.25
3.5	0.31	10.38	14.83
4.0	0.34	11.68	16.68
5.0	0.37	13.77	19.67
6.0	0.405	16.94	24.20
7.0	0.43	18.55	26.49
8.0	0.47	21.10	30.14



ULTRA CARP NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
3.0	0.28	13.31	6.05
3.5	0.3	15.71	7.14
4.0	0.34	17.71	8.05
5.0	0.37	20.09	9.13
6.0	0.41	23.98	10.9
7.0	0.44	28.16	12.8
8.0	0.47	33.22	15.1
10	0.52	38.50	17.5
12	0.57	47.30	21.5



Okuma Flat Peaked Cap

Model: PA01C012B



Okuma Blue Mesh Back Hat

Model: PA01C009B



Okuma Pink Cotton Cap

Model: PA01C011P



Long Sleeve Tournament Jersey (Coffe Fabric)

UPF 50+

Model	Size
PWT08-BXS	XS
PWT08-BM	M
PWT08-BXL	BXL
PWT08-B2L	B2L
PWT08-B3L	B3L

Long Sleeve Tournament Jersey

UPF 50+

Model	Size
PA01T010WXS	XS
PA01T010WS	S
PA01T010WM	M
PA01T010WL	L
PA01T010WXL	XL
PA01T010W2L	2L



Okuma Blue Polo Shirt

UPF 50+

Model	Size
PA01T011BXS	XS
PA01T011BS	S
PA01T011BM	M
PA01T011BL	L
PA01T011BXL	XL
PA01T011B2L	2L



Okuma Full Back Camouflage Hat

Model: PA01C006G



Okuma Full Back Two Tone Blue Patch Hat

Model: PA01C007B



Okuma Tan Cotton Cap

Model: WC7CG-03



Female Long Sleeve Tournament Jersey

UPF 50+

Model	Size
PA01T012PS	S
PA01T012PM	M
PA01T012PL	L
NEW PA01T012PXL	XL
NEW PA01T012P2L	2L



Okuma Automatic - Manual Inflatable Life Vest

NEW

Model: PA01V003B



Okuma Cotton Visor

Model: WC7CG-05



Okuma Blue Cotton Cap

Model: WC7CG-04



Okuma Gray Cotton Cap

Model: PA01C004G



Okuma White Cotton Cap

Model: PA01C003W



Okuma Red Cotton Cap

Model: PA01C005R



Okuma Sun Shield

Model: PA01C002B



Okuma Lightweight Jacket

Model	Size
PA01J001BXS	XS
PA01J001BS	S
PA01J001BM	M
PA01J001BL	L
PA01J001BXL	XL
PA01J001B2L	2L



Okuma Soft Shell Vest

Model	Size
PA01V002BL	L
PA01V002BXL	XL
PA01V002B2L	2L
PA01V002B3L	3L
Asia sizing	
PA01V001BS	S
PA01V001BXL	XL
PA01V001B2L	2L
PA01V001B3L	3L



Okuma White Long Sleeve T-Shirt

Model	Size
WTIWLS-S	S
WTIWLS-M	M
WTIWLS-L	L
WTIWLS-XXL	2L



Okuma white Short Sleeve Freshwater T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T004WS	S
PA01T004WM	M
PA01T004WL	L
PA01T004WXL	XL
PA01T004W2L	2L

Okuma White Short Sleeve Saltwater T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T003WS	S
PA01T003WM	M
PA01T003WL	L



Okuma Black Short Sleeve Fishing Baby T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T005KS	S
PA01T005KM	M
PA01T005KL	L
PA01T005KXL	XL
PA01T005K2L	2L

Okuma Black Short Sleeve Lation Baby T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T006KS	S
PA01T006KM	M
PA01T006KL	L
PA01T006KXL	XL
PA01T006K2L	2L

Okuma Black Short Sleeve Long Shoreman Baby T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T007KS	S
PA01T007KM	M
PA01T007KL	L
PA01T007KXL	XL
PA01T007K2L	2L



Okuma Blue Polo Shirt

Model	Size
PWT09-BS	S
PWT09-BM	M
PWT09-B2L	2L



Okuma Backpack (Including 4 tackle boxes)

Model: PA247A

Okuma Reel Cover

Protect your reels from unwanted dings, harsh exposure to the elements, as well as the more simple intrusions of dust and dirt. Custom Okuma neoprene reel covers are cut for a perfect fit to most star drag and lever drag reels.



PAOKM0504-1

PAOKM0503-1

PAOKM0502-1

PAOKM0505-1

Universal Reel Grease

- Maximum corrosion protection
- Fortified with teflon and polymers
- Little or no drag acceleration
- Exceptionally smooth drag performance
- Superior heat and wear resistance
- Safe on all metals and common plastics
- Reduces gear train friction for easier cranking



PA1140

PA1139

Accessories

Model	Dimensions
PA1139	Cal's universal drag and gear grease 30grams
PA1140	Cal's universal drag and gear grease 100grams
PA1141	Cal's universal grease 30grams with 10ML of Corrosion-X HD oil

Okuma Lip Gripper

Model: PAFGA0201-1



Okuma Fishing Belt

Model: PAOKM003

Trolling Reel Holder NEW

Model: PA02017
(Not Including Reel)



Spinning Reel Holder NEW

Model: PA02009
(Not Including Reel)



Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

50/50W Lever Drag reels
Model: PAOKM0504-1

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

20/30 size Lever Drags and 55/55W Star Drag Reels
Model: PAOKM0503-1

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

10/15 Lever Drags and 30/40/300/450 Star Drag Reels
Model: PAOKM0502-1

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

150/250/400 Baitcast and 15/20/200 Star Drags
Model: PAOKM0505-1



Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

40/55 Spinning Reels
Model: PA409A
65/80 Spinning Reels
Model: PA410A



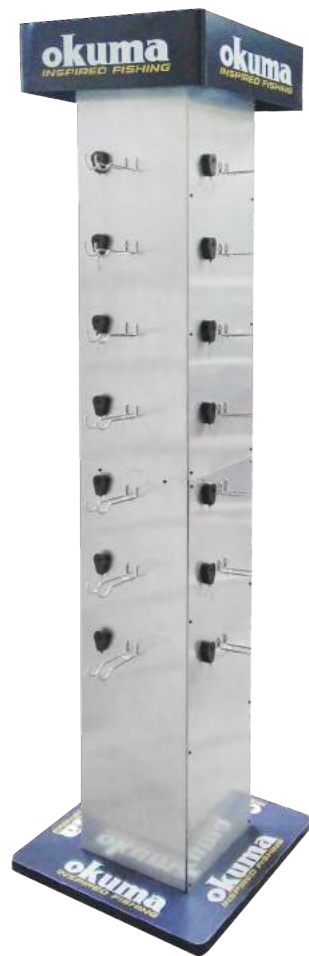
Okuma Rod Straps(L),36cm

Model: PAOKM0701-1



Okuma Floor Mat

Model: PA05098
(Made In USA)



Reel Display **NEW**
Model: PA02007
Capacity: 28 spinning reels

Reel Display
(with security wire)
Model: PA02016



Rod Rack-Metal Material
Capacity:24 rods
Model: PA02003



Metal Rod Rack **NEW**
Model: PA02013
Capacity:30 rods



Bamboo Rack
Capacity:28 rods **NEW**
Model: PA02014



Okuma ABS Rod Rack
Model: PAOKM1000

Simple, functional, easy to set up and easy to use. The Okuma ABS rod rack holds 8 rod and reel combos or a full 16 rods with reels removed. Connect multiple racks together to make a complete system for the largest collections.



Cardboard
Combo Display **NEW**
Model: PA02010



Okuma ABS Rod Rack
Model: PA342A



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Blue Fin Tuna
Model: PABLY001



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Amberjack
Model: PABLY002



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Salmon
Model: PABLY003



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Wahoo
Model: PABLY004



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Sailfish
Model: PABLY005



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Makaira
Model: PABLY006



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Red Sea Bream
Model: PABLY007



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Dolphinfin
Model: PABLY008



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Black Sea Bream
Model: PABLY009



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Yellow Fin Tuna
Model: PABLY010



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Yellow Fin Tuna
Model: PABLY011



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Makaira
Model: PABLY012



okuma

www.okumafishing.com